

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2012

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking.....	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents 21

- Flammable Fabrics 21
- House Fires 21
- Product Fires 22
- Hot Water 22
- Carbon Monoxide 22
- Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin..... 22

Injury Intent..... 23

- Assault/Intentional Injury 23
- Self-Inflicted Injury 24
- Legal Intervention 24
- Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent..... 24

Incident Locale 25

- Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.)..... 25
- Farm/Ranch 25
- Street/Highway 26
- Other Public Property..... 26
- Manufactured (Mobile) Home..... 26
- Industrial Place 26
- School 26
- Place of Recreation or Sports 26
- Not Recorded..... 26

Fire Involvement 27

Occupational (Work-Related) 27

Race 28

“Other” Race or Ethnicity 29

Comments/Narrative 29

Incident Sequence 29

Brand Name 30

Product Description/Identification..... 30

Patient Confidentiality 30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet Appendices Page 1

Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes Appendices Pages 2-4

Appendix C – Body Part Codes Appendices Pages 5-7

Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram..... Appendices Page 8

Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes Appendices Page 9

Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes..... Appendices Page 10

Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes Appendices Page 11

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc. Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do not report visits for:

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts **EXCEPT do report** cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient
(3 spaces)**

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

Gender of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
is also listed as	
Comforters	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters and	0667
Throws	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
Handbags	
Use: Clothing accessories	1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

Pillows	
Choose among:	
Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

“Other” Products in a Category The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire	4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified* **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:
Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:
Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted (1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (**code as 0**)
- accidental drug overdose victim (**code as 0**)
- child shot playing with BB gun (**code as 0**)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (**code as 0**)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (**code as 1**)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (**code as 1**)

Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (**code as 0**)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (**code as 0**)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

Patient's own home
 Someone else's home
 Foster home
 Rooms inside a home
 Porch or patio of a home
 Yard or garden of a home
 Garage or driveway of a home
 Sidewalk of a house
 Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
Alley
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

AND

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

“Other” Race or Ethnicity
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Eskimo	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient’s **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When “Other” is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Brand Name Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953 <i>Also consider:</i> Scouring pads or steel wool	Adapters, voltage <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..4062 <i>Also consider:</i> Electrical testing equipment
Abrasive compounds, workshop <i>Use:</i> Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833	Adding machines <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines0571
Acetaminophen <i>Use:</i> Aspirin substitutes..... 1930	Additives, automotive <i>Use:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....0955
Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923	Adhesive tapes <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927
Acetylene torches <i>Use:</i> Cutting torches..... 0874	Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909 <i>Also consider:</i> Glue guns
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936 <i>Also consider:</i> Automotive chemicals Caustics Chemicals, not elsewhere classified School laboratory chemicals	Adult games <i>Choose among:</i> Video or electronic games <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557 Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019 <i>Also consider:</i> Sports
Action figures <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... 1394	Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets) <i>Use:</i> Toilets0649
Activity mats or baby gyms <i>Use:</i> Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550	Aerobics <i>Use:</i> Exercise (activity and apparel <i>without equipment</i> ; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....3299
Adapters or charger/adapters, computer <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062	

Aerosol containers 1133 <i>Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.</i>	Air guns <i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets</i>
Afghans <i>Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667</i>	Air hammers <i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809</i>
After-shaves <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics 1913</i>	Air hockey / table hockey <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381</i>
Agricultural chemicals <i>Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053</i>	Air mattresses <i>Choose among: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029 Inflatable furniture 4011</i>
Air compressors <i>If a separate unit, use: Air compressors, separate 0823 If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.</i>	Air purifiers 0307 <i>Also consider: Humidifiers Vaporizers</i>
Air conditioners 0381	Air tanks (oxygen) <i>Choose among: Cutting torches 0874 Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275</i>
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination <i>Use: Heat pumps..... 0365</i>	Airless paint sprayers <i>Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887</i>
Air fresheners or room deodorizers <i>Choose among: Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners 0973 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974 If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... 0975</i>	AirplanesDo not report
	Airplanes (model or toy) <i>Choose among: Riding toy airplanes See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021</i>

Alarm clocks*Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated 4065
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated
 or not specified 4067

Alarms*Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms 0704
 Carbon monoxide detectors 0712
 Fire or smoke alarms 0702

Albums

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
 scrapbooks 4047

Alcohol*Choose among:*

- Liniments or rubbing compounds
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
 burns to children under 5.)* 1915
 Methyl alcohol 0915

Alcoholic beverages **Do not report**

Alcoholic beverage bottles*Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
 bottles) 1127
*If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is
 not specifically identified,*
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
 exclusively off road) 3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
 excl. dune buggies) 3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of
 wheels not specified;
 excl. dune buggies) 3287

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware 0465

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139**Aluminum siding***If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,
 not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Ammonia*Choose among:*

- Ammonia, household (cleaner) 0930
 Ammonia inhalant
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
 burns to children under 5.)*
Use: Other drugs or
 medications 1932

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
 (excl. BBs and pellets) 1935

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl. self-contained
 units) 0546

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293*Also consider:*

Playground equipment
 Water slides, public
 (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053	Antiseptic mouthwashes (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Animal traps	1432	Antiseptics, other (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Other drugs or medications	1932
Animals, toy Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures....	1394	Apartments (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Ant traps (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Pesticides	1926	Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	
Antenna discharge units Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices	0706	Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Also consider: Antennas		Appliances, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Antennas If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product. If antenna is <u>unattached</u> , choose among:		Aprons Use: Other clothing	1677
Indoor antennas (separate).....	0558	Aquariums or accessories	1240
Outdoor antennas (separate).....	0561	Also consider: Terrariums	
If type of antenna is not specifically identified, Use: Antennas, not specified	0552	Arcade games Choose among:	
Also consider: Grounding devices		Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Antifreeze	0966	Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle	Do not report	Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Antihistamines (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)	1928	Archery Choose among:	
Anti-plaque rinses, oral (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Oral hygiene products	2640	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)	1235
		Toy bows or arrows	1338

Arresters, lightning Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices 0706	Aspirin substitutes (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) 1930
Arrows Choose among: Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) 1235 Toy bows or arrows 1338	Atmospheric thermometers Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... 0477
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569 Also consider: Crayons or chalk Desk supplies	Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556 Also consider: High chair
Artificial Christmas trees..... 1701	Attaché cases Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623
Artificial fireplace logs Use: Fireplace equipment 0663	Attic fans Use: Fans 0380
Artificial flowers or plants 0653	Attics (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866 Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>
Artificial turf 1857	ATVs See: All-terrain vehicles
ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid) (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923	Augers See: Drills, workshop
Ashtrays Choose among: Ashtrays, electric or battery operated 1739 If not specified as electric or battery operated Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... 1740	Automatic doors or door openers Choose among: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... 0137 Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138
Aspirators Use: Respiratory protection devices 1618	Automatic gates or gate openers Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871
Aspirin or aspirin compounds (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) 1923	Automobiles (model or toy) Choose among: Riding toy automobiles See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze..... 0966

If antifreeze came directly

from a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids) 0955

Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Automotive waxes, polishes or
cleaners 0978

Batteries..... 0884

Battery chargers 0883

Lubricants 0913

Windshield wiper fluids..... Do not report

Awls, chisels or planes..... 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... 1426

B**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Also consider:

High chairs
Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers
Baby exercisers
Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages..... 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses	1524	Baby seats or chairs <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby jumpers <i>Choose among:</i> Door jumpers <i>Use:</i> Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508	Baby booster seats <i>Use:</i> Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)	1556
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand <i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers.....	1520	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
<i>Also consider:</i> Other baby carriers		Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby carriers Car seats (for infants or children) Infant seats	
Baby monitoring devices (not medical) <i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....	0555	Baby sitter seat <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
Baby sitter seat <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Baby strollers	1522
Baby oil <i>(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics	1913	Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
Baby rattles	1517	<i>Note:</i> For stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), <i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers.....	1520
Baby scales	1515	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)	
		Baby wipes <i>(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....	1710
		Baby wipe warmers <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified	0482
		Backhoes	Do not report

Backpacks*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment).....	5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks).....	1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment).....**3222****Bags***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Paper bags	1128
Plastic bags	1130

*If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified.....* **1144****Baggers and shredders, leaf***Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered***1433****Balance beams***Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....***1272****Balconies***Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....***1817****Ball pits***Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....* **1293****Ball sports***See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is**specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own**code, use:*Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235***If type of ball sport is **not****specifically identified,**Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or**equipment), not specified* **3236****Ballasts, lighting***Use: Other electric lighting**equipment* **4039****Balloons, toy.....** **1347****Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**Clacker balls..... **1346**

Medicine balls

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic**equipment)* **3277**

Other ball sports

(activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**Toy sports equipment..... **1392**Balls, other or not specified..... **5016***If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use: Balls, other or not specified* **5016****Band saws** **0842****Bandages** **Do not report****Bands, rubber***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)***1650****Banisters***Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting
equipment) **4058**
Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel
or equipment) **3265**

Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
Electric grills **3229**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**
Grills or stoves, other **3233**

If type of grill is not
specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Barometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical
thermometers) **0477**

Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**
Wooden containers **1125**

If type of barrel is not
specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins **1682**

Barriers, safety or security

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers **1506**
Fences or fence posts **1871**
Window or door security barriers **1888**

Bars

Choose among:

Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1272**
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting
equipment) **4058**

Rebar

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Also consider:

Counters
Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools 4025

**Baseball (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. softball) 5041**

Also consider:

Softball (activity, apparel
or equipment) **5034**

Baseboard heaters, electric 0312

Basements (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Basketball (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1205

Baskets*Choose among:*

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) 1714

Laundry baskets 0438

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified 1145

Trash baskets

Use: Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins 0413

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified 1145

Wooden containers 1125

If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:

Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers)..... 1107

If type of basket is not specified, use:

Containers, not specified..... 1141

Bassinets or cradles 1537**Bath brushes***Use:* Bath or facial brushes 1678**Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks) 0611

Bath oils*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics 1913**Bath salts***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics 1913**Bath towels***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Bathinettes***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Bathing suit or swimsuit***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274**Bathrobes***Use:* Nightwear 1644**Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)***Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats) 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor

carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676**Bathrooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires 1866

*Use this code only for home fires**where no consumer product can be identified.***Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)** 0611*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower

enclosures..... 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower

enclosures..... 0610

*If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,

not specified 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611	BB guns <i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237
		<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets	
Bathtubs, infant <i>Use:</i> Baby baths or bathinettes.....	1544	BBs or pellets	1936
Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower) <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611	Beach balls <i>Use:</i> Toy sports equipment	1392
Bathtub seats <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....	1557	Beach buggies <i>Use:</i> Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
Batons	1271	Beach towels <i>Use:</i> Towels or cloths	0666
Bats, baseball <i>Use:</i> Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)	5041	Beach umbrellas <i>Use:</i> Umbrellas	1660
<i>Also consider:</i> Softball Toy sports equipment		Beading kits <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Batteries	0884	Beads <i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616
Battery acids <i>Use:</i> Batteries	0884	Beakers <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
Battery chargers	0883	Bean bags <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Battery-operated toys <i>If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,</i> <i>Use:</i> Toys, not specified.....	1395	Bean bag chairs <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
		Beaters <i>Choose among:</i> Electric mixers.....	0231
		Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428

Bed pads

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Bed rails **4075**

Bedsprings

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Also consider:

Box springs

Bedding

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified **0689**

Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Bedding, other **4054**

If type of bedding is not specifically identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified **4002**

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Bed rails **4075**

Bunk beds **0661**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

Cots **4069**

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) **1543**

Futons **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture **4011**

Hospital beds **Do not report**

Portable cribs **1529**

Toddler beds **4082**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

If type of crib is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Beepers

Use: Telephones or telephone

accessories **0550**

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage

bottles **1122**

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-

aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage

or soft drink bottles or cans) **1138**

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Knickknacks	
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Toys	
<i>Use:</i> Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified	0566

Belt exercisers

<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
---	-------------

Belt racks

<i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
--	-------------

Belts

<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories.....	1647
---------------------------------------	-------------

Bench or table saws..... 0841**Benches**

<i>Choose among:</i>	
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Work benches	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings	0854

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

Bottles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars or lids	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
<i>If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....	1140
<i>If type of bottle is not identified at all,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
Metal containers.....	1112

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

<i>Use:</i> Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
---	-------------

Bicycles*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
<i>If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	5040
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Bikes, powered	
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)	
Tricycles	
Unicycles	

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
---	-------------

Bikes, powered*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered.....	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles.....	3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	1910

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment).....****1260****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650****Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks**4047****Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)**5019****Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....**0529****Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins**0413****Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains**1466****Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features**1465****Bits, drill***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*

Manual drills	0829
Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Power drills or accessories, stationary.....	0856
<i>If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
<i>If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Drills, not specified	0847

Blackboards/chalkboards*Choose among:*

School equipment	2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381

Blades, razor or shaver*Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric**1661****Blanket, wearable with sleeves***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric**4008****Blankets***Choose among:*

Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
Blanket, wearable with sleeves	
<i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric	4008
<i>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Blankets, not specified	0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956****Bleachers****1294****Blenders, electric (food)****0215***Also consider:*

Food processors

Blinds, venetian*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters

0638

Blocks, cinder or concrete*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys**..... **1326****Blouses***Use:* Day wear **1645****Blowers, leaf**..... **1461****Blowers, snow***Use:* Snow throwers or blowers **1406****Blowguns, toy***Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001****Boarding, knee***Choose among:*Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment).....**5031**Surfing (activity, apparel or
equipment).....**1261***Also consider:*

Water boarding

Boards, diving*Use:* Diving or diving boards **1278***Also consider:*

Swimming pools

Boards, kitchen cutting*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428****Boards (lumber)***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Boating***Choose among:*Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3247**Personal watercraft, powered
(e.g. jet skis).....**Do not report**Motorboating, sailboating,
rafting, canoeing, etc**Do not report****Boats***Choose among:*Ice or snow boats (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3247**Model or Toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....**5021**Motorboats, sailboats, rafts,
Canoes, etc.....**Do not report**Personal watercraft, powered.....**Do not report**Riding toy boats See: **Riding toys****Bobbins***Use:* Sewing machines oraccessories **0112****Bobby pins***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682****Bobsleds***Use:* Toboggans **1273****Body wash***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents **0983***If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g.,
deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial,
anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings
and chemical burns to children under 5,
also consider:*

Cosmetics

Boilers **0308***Also consider:*

Furnaces

Bolt cutters*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....**0857**

Bolts*Choose among:*Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locksor other locks **0707****Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment)****5011****Bookends***Use:* Magazine racks orbookends **0692****Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks.....****4047****Bookshelves or bookcases***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves, notelsewhere classified **4056****Bookstands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables andtelevision tables or stands)..... **4057****Boomerangs***Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs..... **5017****Booster cables***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories **0821***Also consider:*

Battery chargers

Booster seats*Use:* Attachable high chairs(incl. booster seats) **1556***Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687****Boots***If injury occurs during play of a sport
or game requiring special boots, use
code for that sport. If not,**Use:* Footwear..... **1615***Also consider:*

Waders

Boric acid*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhereclassified **0921****Bottle cutting equipment***Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532****Bottle openers.....****0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Bottle warmers.....**1510****Bottles***Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars or canning lids **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
bottles)..... **1127**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... **1140***If type of non-glass bottle is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles)..... **1127***If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135****Bottles, hotDo not report****Bottles, vacuum***Use:* Vacuum containers **1102**

Bounce houses*If location is home,**Use:* Other playground equipment..... **3219***All other locations,**Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293****Bouncing horses***Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) 1206**Bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474****Bows and arrows***Choose among:*Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) **1235**Toy bows or arrows **1338****Box openers***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009***If type of box spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified **4010****Boxes***Choose among:*Cardboard products **1114**Lunch boxes or pails..... **1719**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**Music boxes or chimes **1734**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**Wooden containers **1125**Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) **0835**Toy boxes or chests..... **1353***If type of box is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Boxes, toy***Use:* Toy boxes or chests **1353****Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1207***Do not code fist fights.***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616****Braces***Choose among:*Manual drills **0829**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories **1647****Brackets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhereclassified..... **4056**

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Brassieres

Use: Day wear **1645**

Bread making machines **0481**

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) **1275**

Bricks

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware **0460**

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric **0216**

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

If type of broiler is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

If type of broom is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes*Choose among:*

Bath or facial brushes.....	1678
Clothes brushes.....	1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Household cleaning brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
Nail brushes Use: Manicuring devices	1659
Paint brushes, manual Use: Paintbrushes or rollers.....	0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)	0887
Scrub brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
Tooth brushes <i>Choose among:</i> Nonelectric toothbrushes	Do not report
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators.....	Do not report
<i>If not specified as electric, Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes</i>	Do not report
Vegetable brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
<i>If type of brush is not specified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....</i>	0480

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents)..... **0983**

Buckets or pails..... 1143*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Buffers or waxers, floor 0113**Buffers, workshop***Choose among:*

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
<i>If workshop buffer is not specified as powered or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....</i>	0899

Buffets

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or
buffets..... **0604**

Bug Spray

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Pesticides

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered

Building materials*Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks <i>If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Floors or flooring materials	1807
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials.....	1803

Building sets..... 1345**Bulbs, light***Choose among:*

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)	0627
Christmas tree lights	1711

Bulletin boards

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Bumper pads, crib

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Bunk beds **0661**

Bureaus

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets **0604**

Burglar alarms **0704**

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses *See: Riding toys*
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**
Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters **0623**

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cables

Choose among:
Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

If type of cable is not specifically identified,..... Do not report

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers..... **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders 0463

Canes Do not report

Canisters

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... **1123**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Canners, pressure

Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Canning jars or canning lids..... 1136

Also consider:

Metal containers

Cannons, toy

Choose among:

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Canopies or shelters, portable

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Cans

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Gasoline cans **0981**

Pressurized containers

(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Self-contained openers

(e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

If type of can is not

specifically identified,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Cappuccino machines

Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots **0217**

Caps (apparel)

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Caps, bottle

*If type of bottle is specified,
refer to entry for **Bottles**, else*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Caps or cap toys

Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns 5015

Capsules (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

*If type of capsule is not
specifically identified,*

*Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations
and antihistamines) 1931*

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Car polishes or cleaners

*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners 0978*

Car seats (for infants or children)

If injury occurred in a motor

vehicle accident..... Do not report

Otherwise,

Use: Car seats (for infants or children).... 1519

**Car-washing equipment, coin-
operated..... 1735****Carbon monoxide poisonings (when
source is unknown) 1899****Carbon monoxide detectors 0712****Carbonated beverage containers**

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles)..... 1127

*If type of container is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135

Cardboard products 1114**Carpet shampoos**

*Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954*

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers 0114

Carpet sweepers

*Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480*

Carpet tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Carpets

Choose among:

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl.
runners) 0613

Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

*If type of carpet is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676

Carriages*Choose among:*

Baby carriages..... 1505

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and

action figures 1394

Carriage mattresses*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Carriers, baby*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified 1548**Carriers, luggage***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or

luggage carriers..... 1680

Carousel*Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Other playground equipment..... 3219

Cars Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... 5021

Cartons, cardboard*Use:* Cardboard products 1114**Cartridges, recording***Use:* Recording tapes 0531**Carts***Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not

elsewhere classified (three or

more wheels) 1744

Go-carts..... 3259

Golf carts 1213

Grocery or shopping carts 1679

Hand carts

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or

luggage carriers 1680

Toy carts

Use: Wagons, children's 1328

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425

*If type of cart is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Carts, other or not specified 1684**Carving knives***Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives 0218

Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Carving tools (woodworking)*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades 0836**Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or

not battery operated or not specified 0566

*If instrument case is known to be for**electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

Cash registers*Use:* Business and office machines 0571**Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers) 1107

Cassettes, recording Use: Recording tapes.....	0531	Ceilings Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Casserole dishes Use: Other cookware.....	0465	Cement If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Casters, furniture If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown, Use: Furniture, not specified	4014	Otherwise	Do not report
Catchers, grass and leaf Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....	1431	Ceramic cookware Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Cathode ray tubes (CRTs) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557	Ceramic-top cooking units Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Caulking or spackling compounds	0920	Ceramics supplies or equipment Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968	Cesspools Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....	1818
CB radios Use: Amateur two-way radios	0545	Chafing dish fuel Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	0941
CDs (compact discs) Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	Also consider: Chafing dishes or fondue pots	
CD players Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573	Chafing dishes or fondue pots	0462
Ceiling fans Use: Fans	0380	Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	
Ceiling heaters Choose among: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388	Chain ladders Use: Ladders, other or not specified	4078
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392	Also consider: Fire escape devices	
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified	0393	Chain link fences Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871
		Chain locks Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes 1734

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys 0372

Metal chimneys, stovepipes or
flues 0373

If type of chimney is not
specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered 1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Chlorine

Use: Swimming pool chemicals 0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified 0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports 1712

Christmas trees, artificial 1701

Chrome polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish

removers or preventatives 0931

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current
product code 5555

Cinder blocks

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise Do not report

**Circuit breakers or ground fault
circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses 4063

Circular power saws, portable 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks 1818

Clacker balls 1346

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps 0879

Clay*Choose among:*Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Children's clay

Use: Molding compounds **1376****Cleaners, abrasive..... 0953***Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishesor cleaners **0978****Cleaners, household***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and

battery acids)..... **0936**Ammonia, household..... **0930**Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**Drain cleaners **0929**

General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and toilet

bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products)..... **0954**Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**Lye..... **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers

or preventatives **0931**Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry

soaps or detergents)..... **0983**Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... **0977**Toilet bowl products..... **0951**Turpentine **0933**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970***If the type of household cleaner is**not specifically identified,**Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Cleaners, vacuum 0115**

Cleaning equipment*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms.....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use: Appliances, other and not specified</i>	0482
Rug shampooers	0114
Vacuum cleaners.....	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids*..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)*..... 0480**Cleavers***Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified*..... 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms r other
playground climbing apparatus*..... 1244**Climbing, mountain***Use: Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment)*..... 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus.....	1244

Clipboards*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)*..... 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....	1683
Nail clippers <i>Use: Manicuring devices</i>	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers <i>Choose among:</i>	
Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1454
<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, <i>Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</i></i>	1455
<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, <i>Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</i></i>	1456
<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, <i>Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</i>.....</i>	1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips <i>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins</i>	1682
Paper or binder clips <i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</i>	1650

Clocks*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated.....	4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....	4067

Also consider:

Timers

Clock radios

Use: Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Closers, door

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) **0137**
Automatic garage doors or door
openers **0138**
Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Clothes baskets

Use: Laundry baskets..... **0438**

Clothes brushes **1641**

Clothes, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Clothes dryers

Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without
washers) **0106**
Gas clothes dryers (without
washers) **0107**
If type of clothes dryer is not
specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**

Clothes steamers **0255**

**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles)** **1821**

Also consider:
Clothes dryers

Clothespins **0669**

Clothing

If injury occurs during playing of a
sport or game requiring special
clothing or footwear, use code for
that sport or

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Costumes or masks **1342**
Day wear **1645**
Footwear **1615**
Nightwear **1644**
Outerwear **1646**
Other clothing..... **1677**

If type of clothing is not
specifically identified,

Use: Clothing, not specified..... **1658**

Clothing accessories **1647**

Cloths

Choose among:

Table linens..... **0651**
Towels or cloths **0666**

Also consider:

Fabrics

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown)** **1899**

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors **0712**

Coal stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Coats

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Coat hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**

Coat hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Coaxial cable	0567	Cold packs <i>Choose among:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).....	1742
Cocaine <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	5555	First aid equipment	Do not report
Cocktail or coffee tables <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i>	4057	Collapsible clothes dryers <i>Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)</i>	1821
Coffee grinders <i>Use: Food grinders</i>	0471	Collars <i>Choose among:</i> Day wear	1645
Coffee makers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217	Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....	1715
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots	0405	Cologne <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
<i>If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified</i>	0452	Columns/pillars <i>If indoors,</i> <i>Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</i>	1884
Coffee tables <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i>	4057	<i>If outside (not in MVA),</i> <i>Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)</i>	1865
Coffeepots	<i>See: Coffee makers</i>	Combs <i>Choose among:</i> Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....	1638
Coin-operated car-washing equipment	1735	Electric combs.....	1637
Coins	1686	<i>If type of comb is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Combs, not specified</i>	1651
Colanders <i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</i>	0428	Comforters <i>Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters</i>	0667
		Commodes <i>Use: Toilets</i>	0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575	Computer charger/adapters <i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....</i>	4062
Compact disc players <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....</i>	0573	Computer cleaner or canned air duster <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	0954
Compactors, trash.....	0252	Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
<i>Also consider:</i> Garbage disposers		Computer printers <i>Use: Business and office machines).....</i>	0571
Compacts (for face powder) <i>Choose among:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Concrete or concrete blocks <i>Code only if being used in construction. Do not code sidewalks or driveways. Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....	5013	Conditioners, water <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....</i>	0125
Components, stereo or hi-fi <i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</i>	0546	Connectors, flexible gas <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374
<i>Also consider:</i> Sound equipment			
Compounds <i>Choose among:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923		
Caulking or spackling compounds	0920		
Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915		
Molding compounds	1376		
Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833		
Compressors, air <i>If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product. If air compressor is a separate unit, Use: Compressors, separate</i>	0823		
Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers) <i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	0557		

Construction materials

Choose among:

- Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... Do not report
- Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**
- Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... Do not report
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**
- Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
- Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Contact lens cleaners Do not report

Contact lenses Do not report

Containers

Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138

Choose among:

- Aerosol containers **1133**
- Bottles or jars **See: Entry**
- Buckets or pails..... **1143**
- Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**
- Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products **1114**
- Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
- Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers **1116**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
- Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**
- Self-contained openers (e.g., openers On zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**
- Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 Vacuum containers..... **1102**
- Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413**
- Wooden containers..... **1125**
- If type of container is specifically identified,*
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107**
- If type of container is not specifically identified,*
Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified..... **1738**

Cookers*Choose among:*

- Pressure cookers..... **0412**
 Slow cookers **0268**

Cooking or roasting bags*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
 Paper bags **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

- Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Electric grills..... **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
 Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

- Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249*

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

- Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281*

Cooking thermometers*Use: Thermometers (excl. medical*

- thermometers) 0477*

Cooktops*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

- Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281*

Cookware*Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**
 Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**
 Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**
 Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**
 Griddles, electric **0223**
 Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**
 Waffle irons, electric **0235**
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
 Pressure cookers or canners **0412**
 Slow cookers..... **0268**
 Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**
 Other cookware..... **0465**

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

- Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466*

Coolants*Choose among:*

- Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle..... Do not report
 Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

- Air conditioners **0381**
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .. 3250
 Water coolers
Use: Drinking fountains 0136

Also consider:

- Fans
 Refrigerators
 Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and*

- cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371*

Copper wiring*Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards,*

- receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062*

Copying machines	Cotton balls
Use: Business and office machines..... 0571	Use: Manicuring devices 1659
Cords	Cotton-tipped swabsDo not report
Choose among:	
Electric appliance cords	
If cord is part of an electric appliance,	
use code for the specified appliance.	
Electric extension cords 0685	
Rope or string (excl. climbing or	
jump ropes and kite strings)..... 0852	
Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886	
Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081	
Straps, non-stretch, other,	
or not specified 4082	
Also consider:	
Wire	
Corers/coring knives	Couches
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
	divans or studio couches 0679
Corkscrews 0416	Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)..... 1864
Corn poppers, electric 0212	Counter-mounted cooking surfaces
	Choose among:
Cosmetic bags or cases	Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623	counter-top ovens) 0278
Also consider:	Gas ranges or ovens 0279
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics	Other ranges or ovens 0280
	If type of counter-mounted cooking surface
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye	is not specifically identified,
make-up, deodorants, hair preparations,	Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281
nail polish and removers, bath oils,	
skin creams and lotions, etc.	Counter-top ovens, broilers or
(Code only for poisonings or chemical	toaster ovens; electric 0216
burns to children under 5) 1913	Coupon cutter
Costumes or masks 1342	Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
Cots 4069	and pencils)..... 1650
Also consider:	
Beds	Covers
	Choose among:
	Ironing board covers
	Use: Ironing boards or covers 0408
	Mattress covers
	Use: Other bedding..... 4054
	Tarpaulins 1741
	Crack
	(Code only for poisonings to children
	under 5.)
	Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
	a victim under age 5 which could lead
	to a poisoning and for which there is
	no current product code 5555

Cradles*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles 1537

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action

figures 1394

Crafts*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or*

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Crates*Choose among:*Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123

Wooden crates or containers 1125

*If type of crate is not**specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified* 1141**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard
or pool chalk) 5010****Cream pitchers***Use: Tableware and accessories*

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Creams, skin care*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics* 1913**Crepe makers or pans***Choose among:*

Electric frying pans or skillets 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) 0460*If type of crepe maker is not**specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified* 0466**Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) 1543

Portable cribs 1529

*If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified* 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads) 1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads) 1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads) 1542

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms 1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios) 0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545**Cribs, doll***Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action*

figures 1394

Cricket*Use: Other ball sports (activity,*

apparel or equipment) 3235

Crockery cookers*Use: Slow cookers* 0268**Croquet (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1208****Crowbars***Use: Other manual workshop tools* 0881**Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report**

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1260**

Cultivators

Choose among:
Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden
tools..... **1403**
Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) **1408**

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Cups

Choose among:
Cups (drinking)
Use: Tableware and
accessories (excl. drinking
glasses)..... **0474**
Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Curlers

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

**Curling (activity, apparel or
equipment) 3282****Curtain hooks, rings or rods**

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks
or rings **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters
or wrenches **0857**
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades..... **0836**
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**
Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors **0275**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
Slicers and choppers **0469**
Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**
Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters **1654**
Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades..... **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Cutting torches 0874

Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*

ATVs	See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles and accessories.....	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles.....	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)	3202
Tricycles, children's	1301
Unicycles.....	1283

D

Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)	3278	Decorations, wall <i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations	0652
Dart guns, toy <i>Use:</i> Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399	Decorative hair clips <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Darts or lawn darts <i>Choose among:</i> Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....	3289	Decorative yard equipment <i>Choose among:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)	3290	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains	1466
Darts, not specified	3291	Decorators, cake <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Davenport <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches	0679	Deep fryers, electric	0219
Day wear	1645	Deer stands/tree stands <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Deck sealant <i>Use:</i> Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	Defrosting devices <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Decks <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817	Degreasers <i>Choose among:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....	0955
Decks, tape <i>Use:</i> Tape recorders or players (self- contained units)	0556	General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Decorations, seasonal <i>Choose among:</i> Artificial Christmas trees	1701	If type of degreaser is not specified, <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)	1729		
Christmas tree lights	1711		
Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712		
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736		
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714		

Dehumidifiers	0306	Detergents	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air conditioners		Dishwasher detergents	0934
Dehydrators		Dishwashing liquid	0979
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere		Laundry soaps or detergents	0949
classified	0428	<i>If type of detergent is not</i>	
		<i>specifically identified,</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Detergents, not specified.....	0976
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Soaps	
Deodorants		Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)	1551
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>			
<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>		Diaper pail deodorizers	
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics.....	1913	<i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or	
		fresheners	0974
Deodorizers, room		Diaper pails	1528
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Liquid room deodorizers or		Diapers	1512
fresheners.....	0973		
Solid room deodorizers or		Diesel fuels	0962
fresheners.....	0974		
<i>If type of room deodorizer is not</i>		Diggers, post hole	
<i>specifically identified,</i>		<i>If <u>powered tool</u>:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Room deodorizers or fresheners,		<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools	1409
not specified.....	0975	<i>If <u>manual tool</u>, use:</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403
		<i>If not specified if tool is a powered</i>	
		<i>or a manual tool,</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified	0893
Deodorizers, toilet bowl		Digital audio players	
<i>Use:</i> Toilet bowl products	0951	<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing	
		or receiving equipment	0573
Desk lamps		Dining, dinette or kitchen tables	
<i>Use:</i> Electric table lamps, floor		<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing	
lamps or desk lamps.....	4071	tables, billiard or pool tables and	
		television tables or stands)	4057
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...	1650	Dining rooms (fire)	
		<i>Use:</i> General home or room	
Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets	0604	involvement in fires	1866
		<i>Use this code only for home fires where</i>	
		<i><u>no consumer product can be identified.</u></i>	
Desiccants (drying chemicals)			
<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere			
classified	0921		
Detectors			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712		
Smoke detectors			
<i>Use:</i>			
Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702		

Dirt bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Discus

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Dishcloths

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Dishes

Choose among:
 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**
 Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers **0221**
 Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Dishtowels

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Dishwasher detergents 0934

Dishwashers..... 0214

Dishwashing liquids 0979

Disk golf

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Disks/Discs

Choose among:
 Snow disks..... **1274**
 Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

Disinfectants, household

Choose among:
 Ammonia, household **0930**
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
 Lye **0969**
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
 Toilet bowl products **0951**

Dispensers, lotion or soap

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Dispensers, paper cups or towels

Choose among:
 Kitchen gadgets **0428**
 Public use equipment **1738**

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers **1512**

Disposers, garbage..... 0237

Also consider:
 Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) **1365**

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Diving or diving boards	1278	Door openers	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scuba diving		Automatic doors or door openers	
		(excl. garage doors).....	0137
Doctor kits, toy		Automatic garage doors or door	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,		openers	0138
housewares and appliances	5020	Cabinet or door hardware	1820
		Door security barriers	
Docks		<i>Use:</i> Window or door security	
<i>Choose among:</i>		barriers.....	1888
Boat docks	Do not report		
Loading docks		Door sills or frames (jambs)	1878
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-			
sided floors or floor openings	1817	Door springs	
		<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	1820
Dodgeball		Doorknobs	
<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity,		<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	1820
apparel or equipment)	3235	Doormats	
		<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or	
Doghouses		doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and		Doors	
Medicines)	1715	<i>Choose among:</i>	
		Glass doors or doors with	
Doll houses and other play scenes	5018	glass panels	1892
<i>Includes doll furniture and other</i>		Doors, other or not specified.....	1893
<i>accessories</i>		<i>If door is specifically identified as a</i>	
		<i>garage door, choose among:</i>	
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394	Garage doors (excl. automatic	
<i>Includes doll clothes and other accessories</i>		garage doors or door openers)	1886
		Automatic garage doors	
Dollies, handtrucks or luggage		or door openers	0138
carriers	1680	<i>If type of automatic door is not specified</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>as a garage door,</i>	
Grocery carts or shopping carts		<i>Use:</i> Automatic doors or door openers	
		(excl. garage doors).....	0137
Door bells		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring		Bathtub enclosures	
systems (excl. panelboards,		Door security barriers	
receptacles or interrupters)	4062	Gates	
		Doorstops	0434
Door draft stoppers			
<i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation			
materials	1803		
Door hardware			
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820		

Downspouts Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes	1812	Dressing gowns Use: Nightwear	1644
Drain cleaners, chemical	0929	Dressings or bandages	Do not report
Drain snakes	0880	Drill team Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Drain pipes Choose among: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes	1812	Drill bits Code the type of drill used. Choose among: Manual drills.....	0829
Plumbing pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Draperies Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617	Power drills or accessories, stationery	0856
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .	4055	If type of <i>power drill</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....	0871
Drawers Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.....	0604	If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847
Drawing supplies Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	Drill presses Use: Stationary power drills or accessories.....	0856
Also consider: Crayons or chalk		Drills, workshop Choose among:	0829
Drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Manual drills.....	0829
Dressers Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.....	0604	Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Dresses Use: Day wear	1645	Power drills or accessories, stationery	0856
		If type of <i>power drill</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....	0871
		If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Drinking fountains **0136**

Drinking glasses **0478**

Drinking straws..... **0443**

Drugs - Legal

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines) **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Other drugs or medications **1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications,
not specified..... **1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack,
heroin, marijuana, PCP, and
hallucinogens**

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dry erase boards

See: **Chalkboards/Blackboards**

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes
and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Dry ice **0914**

Drywall

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other
or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not
specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair **1602**

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified **0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... 1821

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288

Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines 0571

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) 0576

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) 0576

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... 0575

Dyes, non-cosmetic..... 0957

E**Ear plugs**

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Ear protection devices 1617

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... 1714

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

If type of edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Also consider:

Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes 0531

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886

Electrical products..... **See next entries**
.... or refer to **specific product.**

Electric cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.

Cords, electrical, other or

not specified..... 4081

Electric extension cords..... 0685

Electric heat tapes 0390

Electric timers 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Electrical testing equipment..... 0815

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Panelboards, circuit breakers,

ground fault interrupters (GFCIs)

or fuses 4063

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Also consider:

Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts

(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Emery boards

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Energizers

Use: Batteries 0884

Engine fuels for models..... 1356

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... 0913

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular)..... 0820

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) 1137

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

Epsom salt

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

Erector sets

Use: Building sets 1345

Escalators..... 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Exercisers, baby 1520*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans*Use:* Fans 0380**Exit or emergency lighting***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment 4039**Extension cords..... 0685****Extension or straight ladders..... 4077****Extension work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extension

work lights..... 0877

Extinguishers, fire 0701**Eye make-up***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913**Eye protection devices 1607****Eyedrops***Use:* Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations,
and antihistamines) 1927**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses) Do not report**

F

Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades0836	Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)1551
Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952	Fasteners, shoelace (for infants).....1539
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) 0952	Faucets or spigots0699
Fabrics (not part of finished item)..... 4045	Faucet water heaters0236
Facial and eye make-up (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics 1913	Favors, party 1720
Facial brushes Use: Bath or facial brushes 1678	Fax machines Use: Business and office machines0571
Facial saunas Use: Saunas 1612	Fences or fence posts.....1871 Also consider: Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers
Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment).....3260
Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393 Also consider: Heat pumps	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916
Fans 0380	Fertilizers Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053 Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants..... 1445 If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023
Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners 0381	Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... 1430
Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	

Fiberglass insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
 Construction materials

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....**1295****Figurines**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Files

Choose among:
 Manicuring devices..... **1659**
 Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)**4005****Fire blankets**

Use: Fire extinguishers..... **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)**0711****Fire extinguishers****0701****Fire hoses****Do not report****Fire hydrants****Do not report****Fire or smoke alarms****0702****Fire sprinklers****0713****Fires**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms

Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
 Guns or other firearms..... **3224**
 Guns, not specified **3253**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment.....**0663****Fireplaces**

Choose among:
 Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**
 Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**
 Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**
 Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**
 Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0316**
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Fireworks**1313**

First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	Flashlights <i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639
Fishbowls <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories 1240	Flats (greenhouse supplies) <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)1413
Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223	Flatware (excl. knives)0417
Fishing knives <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Flexible gas connectors <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374
Fishponds <i>Use:</i> Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466	Flippers <i>Choose among:</i> Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275 Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274
Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors) <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374	Floodlights <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment1452
Fittings, gas tank <i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131	Floor buffers or waxers.....0113
Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment	Floor furnaces (built into floor).....0384
Flagpoles <i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865	Floor hockey <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)3245
Flares 1718	Floor lamps <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps).....4071
Flashbulbs or flash attachments <i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536	Floor openings <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings1817
Flashlight batteries <i>Use:</i> Batteries 0884	

Floor polish <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes.....	0904	Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
		<i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Floor polishers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113	Fly swatter <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Floor wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Foil, aluminum <i>Use:</i> Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139
Floor wax	0904	Foils <i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)	3260
Floor waxers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers	0113	Folding chairs <i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
Floors or flooring materials	1807	Folding doors <i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified.....	1893
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279	Folding high chairs <i>Use:</i> High chairs.....	1555
Flower pots <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413	Folding stairs <i>Use:</i> Pull-down or folding stairs.....	1840
Flowers, artificial <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants.....	0653	Folding tables <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Flues <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues	0373	Folding trays <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers)	0432
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627	Fondue pots	0462
		<i>Also consider:</i> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	
		Food dehydrators <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428

Food grinders	0471	Formaldehyde <i>Consult entry for specific product, such as:</i> Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials
Food processors	0275	
Food slicers <i>Use: Slicers and choppers</i>	0469	Forts, toy <i>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes</i>
Food warmers	0221	<i>Also consider:</i> Treehouses or playhouses
Foods	Do not report	Fountain pumps <i>Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified</i>
Foosball or table football <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	1381	Fountains <i>Choose among:</i> Decorative water features, including Man-made ponds and fountains
Football (activity, apparel or equipment)	1211	Decorative tabletop fountains <i>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</i>
Footboards <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</i>	4076	Drinking fountains
Footlockers	0693	Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)
Footstools <i>Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</i>	4079	Frames <i>Choose among:</i> Bed frames <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</i>
Footwear <i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear</i>	1615	Door frames <i>Use: Door sills or frames</i>
<i>Also consider:</i> Waders		Picture frames <i>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</i>
Forks <i>Use: Flatware (excl. knives)</i>	0417	Window frames <i>Use: Window sills or frames</i>
		Franklin stoves <i>Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves</i>
		<i>Also consider:</i> Stovepipes
		Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers <i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers</i>

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)	0263	Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Freezers, ice cream		Fuel oils	
Use: Ice cream makers	0274	Choose among:	
Fresheners, air		Diesel fuels.....	0962
Choose among:		Kerosene.....	0963
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973	Lamp oils.....	0964
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974	If type of fuel oil is not	
If type of air freshener is not		specifically identified,	
specifically identified,		Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,		Also consider:	
not specified.....	0975	Engine fuels for models	
Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)		Fuel storage tanks	
(Code only for poisonings or chemical		Choose among:	
burns to children under 5.)		Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,	
Use: Oral hygiene products	2640	LP and butane tanks)	0980
Fryers, deep		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks	
Use: Deep fryers, electric.....	0219	or fittings.....	0131
Fryers, turkey		Also consider:	
Choose among:		Gasoline cans	
Electric turkey fryers		Fuels for chafing dishes	
Use: Deep fryers, electric.....	0219	or fondue pots.....	0941
Nonelectric turkey fryers		Furnaces	
Use: Other cookware.....	0465	Choose among:	
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically		Coal furnaces.....	0309
identified,		Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0318
Use: Other cookware.....	0465	Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0310
Frying pans		Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0311
Choose among:		Floor furnaces (built into floor).....	0384
Electric frying pans or skillets.....	0222	If type of furnace is not specifically	
Metal cookware (nonelectric;		identified,	
excl. pressure cookers and		Use: Furnaces, other or not specified	0322
canners)	0460	Also consider:	
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461	Heaters	
If type of frying pan is not		Furnishings, workshop	0854
specifically identified,			
Use: Cookware, not specified	0466		
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.			
micro-torches.....	1688		
Also consider:			
Multi-purpose lighters, electric			

Furniture (beds)*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs)	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture	4011
Portable cribs.....	1529
Toddler beds.....	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662

*If type of crib is not
specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified* 1545*If type of bed is not specified or identified
above,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....* 4076**Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture
type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified* 4014**Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
High chairs.....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs.....	0670
Rocking chairs	0671
Chairs, other or not specified	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)	1260
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.....	0604
Dressers Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..	0604
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	0679
Other furniture	4013

*If type of furniture is not
specifically identified,**Use: Furniture, not specified* 4014*Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes* 5018

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons 4064

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Galoshes

Use: Footwear 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019

Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic 0138

Garage doors

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) 1886

Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors 0252

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers 0237

Also consider:

Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools 1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Garden sprayers 1407

Garden tractors 1405

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns 0654

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin..... 1898

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers

Choose among:

Gasoline..... **0910**

Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular **0820**

Gates

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers **1506**

Fences or fence posts **1871**

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Gel fuel

Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965**

Gel, silica

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

General home or room involvement

in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants0606

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Girdles

Use: Day wear **1645**

Glass

If glass pieces are of unknown

or unspecified origin.....**Do not report**

Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.

Also consider:

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars or lids.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Glass cookware	
Use: Nonmetal cookware	
(nonelectric)	0461
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Other glass bottles or jars	1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140**Also consider:*

Hot water bottles	
Glass tubing or test tubes	

Glass cutters*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment.....	0532
Other manual workshop tools	0881

Glass doors*Use:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
---	------

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases	
or urns.....	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl.	
Christmas decorations)	1714

Glass panels*Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than	
storm windows.....	1894

Also consider:

Doors	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	

Glass shelves*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere*

classified	4056
------------------	------

Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124**Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses	
and contact lenses).....	Do not report
Eye protection devices	1607
Sun glasses	
Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607

Glasses, drinking0478**Glasses, field or opera***Use: Telescopes, binoculars,*

microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
---	------

Glasses, magnifying*Use: Telescopes, binoculars,*

microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
---	------

Glass, architectural*Choose among:*

Doors.....	See: Doors
Glass panels	See: Glass panels
Windows.....	See: Windows

Glider*Choose among:*

Porch glider	
Use: Other furniture.....	4013
Playground glider	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219

Global positioning systems (GPS)*Use: Computers (equipment and*

electronic games)	0557
-------------------------	------

Gloves*Use: Clothing accessories*

1647

Glue guns.....0869**Glue removers***Use: Solvents, other or not specified*

0984

Glues*Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes).....*

0909

Go-carts.....3259

Goggles*Choose among:*

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Swimming goggles

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) 3274**Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) 1212****Golf carts 1213***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

GPS (Global positioning systems)*Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games) 0557

Grab bars*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks)..... 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431**Grass skiing***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified 1200

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters)..... 1464

*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447**Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment 0663**Grave markers Do not report****Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... 0464**Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants 0913**Greenhouse or gardening supplies****(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413****Griddles, electric 0223****Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Electric grills 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning

grills 3218

Kerosene grills or stoves 3230

Other grills or stoves..... 3233

*If type of grill is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified 3249*Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371

Grinders*Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders 0471

Food grinders 0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and

grinders 1433

Workshop grinders

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,

buffers, or polishers 0897

Manual workshop grinders,

buffers, or polishers 0898

*If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,

or polishers, not specified..... 0899

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment) **3297**

Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Grinders *See: Grinders*

Grocery or shopping carts **1679**

Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Grout

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Guardrails **Do not report**

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Guns

Choose among:

Guns or other firearms **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Glue guns **0869**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy guns

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes **1812**

Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)

..... **1272**

Also consider:

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)

Choose among:

Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

H

Hackey sack Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Hacksaws	0894	Hair preparations (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Hairbrushes Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638	Hairpieces Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913	Hairpins Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Hair clippers and trimmers	1683	Halloween decorations Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Halls (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Hair dryers	1602	Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>	
Hair falls Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Hallucinogens (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Hair grooming equipment or accessories Choose among: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638	Halogen floor or table lamps	4070
Electric combs	1637	Hammers Choose among: Hammers	0827
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Air hammers or jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Hair dryers	1602		
Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638		
If type of <i>comb</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified.....	1651		
If type of <i>hair grooming equipment</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified	1662		

Hammer throw <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Handcuffs <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	0707
Hammocks	5037	Handrails, railings or banisters	1829
Hampers, laundry	0672	<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	
Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Handtrucks <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers	1680
Hand garden tools <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)	Do not report
Hand grips <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Hangers, clothes <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277	Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Hand lawn mowers <i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)...	1402	Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid) <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)</i> <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Harnesses, baby	1524
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	
Handbags <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Harrows (not farm equipment) <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408
Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)	1282	Hassocks <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079
		Hatchets or axes	1426
		Hats <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
		<i>Also consider:</i> Clothing	
		Headboards <i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546

Hearing aids Do not report

Heat or infrared lamps 1634

*Also consider:
Sunlamps*

Heat pumps 0365

Heat tapes, electric 0390

Heaters, electric

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters 0312
Heat pumps 0365
Portable electric heaters 0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388

Heaters, gas

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified 0392

Heaters, other

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters 0399
Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured 0394

If type of heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified 0393

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Heaters, water

Choose among:

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) 0119
Faucet water heaters 0236
Gas water heaters 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric 0242
Other water heaters 0133
*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified 0134*

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Heating pads, electric 0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) 1742

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps 0365

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers 1449
Power hedge trimmers 1427
*If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447*

Helicopters (model or toy)*Choose among:*

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

- Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
 excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
 drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

*Use code for specific product or
 activity associated with the
 helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.*

Heroin

*(Code only for poisonings to children
 under 5.)*

- Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by
 a victim under age 5 which could lead
 to a poisoning and for which there is
 no current product code..... **5555**

Hi-fi equipment*Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Record players (self-contained
 units) **0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl. self-contained
 units) **0546**
 Tape recorders or players
 (self-contained units) **0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing
 or receiving equipment **0573**

*If type of radio is not
 specifically identified,*

- Use:* Radios, not specified **0559**

*If type of hi-fi equipment is not
 specifically identified,*

- Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or
 receiving equipment, not
 specified..... **0547**

Hibachis

- Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

- Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds
 or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs*Choose among:*

- Attachable high chairs (incl.
 booster seats) **1556**
 High chairs **1555**

High jump

- Use:* Track and field (activity,
 apparel or equipment;
 excl. jogging or running
 for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

- Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel,
 without equipment), incl. aerobics
 stretching, walking, jogging,
 running (excl. track and field)) **3299**

Hinges

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Hobby horses

- Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

- Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Hockey*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1295
Floor or indoor hockey <i>Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</i>	3245
Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1279
Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	5032
Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3245
Table or air hockey <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	1381
<i>If type of hockey is not specifically identified, <i>Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</i></i>	3272

Hoes*Use: Other unpowered garden tools* 1403**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands** 0814**Hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools* 1409*If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....* 1403*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified.....* 0893**Home equipment, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances* 5020**Home fires***Use: General home or room involvement in fires* 1866*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Hoods, range or oven***Use: Fans* 0380**Hooks***Choose among:*

Cabinet or door hooks <i>Use: Cabinet or door hardware.....</i>	1820
Drapery or curtain hooks <i>Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</i>	4055
Fishing hooks <i>Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....</i>	3223
Picture display hooks <i>Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</i>	1819

Hors d'oeuvre picks*Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....* 0431**Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)** 1239**Horses, rocking***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)* 1327**Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)** 1257**Hose/hosiery***Use: Day wear* 1645**Hoses***Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers	1414
Fire hoses	Do not report

Hot pads*Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads....* 0436**Hot pots***Use: Electric kettles or hot pots* 0269*Also consider:*

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas 0698*Also consider:*

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water 1934

Hot water bottles..... Do not report

Hot water heaters..... See: **Water heaters**

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Hotplates 0224

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936

Ammonia, household 0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... 0956

Caustics (excl. lye)..... 0968

Drain cleaners..... 0929

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Laundry soaps or detergents 0949

Lye 0969

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives 0931

Oven cleaners..... 0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations 0945

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977

Toilet bowl products 0951

Turpentine 0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... 0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants Do not report

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise Do not report

House fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Humidifiers **0304**
Also consider:
 Vaporizers

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) **1293**

Hunting decoys
If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
Also consider:
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hunting safety harness
Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hurdles
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Hurricane lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Hutch
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil
If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.
Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants **0913**

Hydrochloric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes **Do not report**

Ice bags (first aid equipment)Do not report*Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort packs
(nonelectric)**Ice, dry0914****Ice crackers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment)4058**Ice cream makers0274****Ice crushers.....0270***Also consider:*

Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment).....1279****Ice makers (separate from
refrigerators)0227****Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment).....3247****Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....3250****Ice picks.....0427****Ice scrapers***Use:* Manual snow or ice removal
tools1415**Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment).....3255****Igniters, charcoal***Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches 1688*If type of charcoal igniter is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... 1690**Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242****Incense***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0974**Incinerators 0139****Indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... 3245**Infant bathtubs***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544**Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542**Infant products***See specific products listed under "Baby"***Infant seats***Use:* Other baby carriers..... 1549*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric4008

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

Inflatable furniture4011

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:

Other playground equipment 3219

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)3294

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....3297

Inner tubes

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....3200

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)3279

Insect traps

Choose among:

Chemical insect traps

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Insect traps, powered 1460

Insecticides or insecticide

vaporizers (code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Insect repellent

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated 0565

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified 0566

Toy musical instruments 1344

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

Also consider:

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular 0820

Ionizers

Use: Air purifiers 0307

Iron salts

Use: Preparations containing
iron salts1916

Ironing boards or covers0408

Irons

Choose among:

Clothing irons.....0277

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....1682

Soldering irons

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,*

Use: Soldering equipment,
not specified.....0859

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances5020

Waffle irons, electric0235

J**Jack hammers**

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools0809

Jackets

Use: Outerwear.....1646

Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games).....5019

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity,
apparel or equipment)3283

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames1878

Jars See: **Bottles**

Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness).....5030

Jet skiingDo not report

Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified0482

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Jigsaws (tools)..... 0875

Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl. aerobics
stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Jointers, power 0807

Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories..... 0474

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Juicers 0271

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained
units) 0563

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.
weight lifting and gymnastic
equipment) 3277

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821

Also consider:

Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a
stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers.....1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground
gyms or other playground

climbing apparatus1244

K

Karate Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3257	Keys, key rings or key chains	1643
Karaoke machine Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)	0573	Kickball Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3235
Kegs (for alcoholic beverages) Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138	Kickboxing Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3257
Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products Choose among: Kerosene fuel.....	0963	Kilns Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
Kerosene grills or stoves	3230	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Kerosene heaters	0399	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....	0435
Kerosene lamps Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060	Kitchen stools Use: Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Kerosene cans Use: Gasoline cans	0981	Kitchen tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Kettles Choose among: Kettles or hot pots, electric	0269	Kitchen utensils Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460	<i>Also consider:</i> Knives Tableware and accessories	
<i>If type of kettle is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466	Kitchens (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
<i>Also consider:</i> Slow cookers Teakettles		<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Key-opened containers.....	1116		
<i>Also consider:</i> Can openers Self-contained openers			

Kites or kite string	1309	Knives	
Kits, tool		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits		Knives, electric or battery-powered	0218
(excl. tools)	0835	Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Knapsacks		Utility knives	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Book bags or back carriers		Kitchen utility knives	
(excl. baby carriers, luggage		Use: Knives, not elsewhere	
or camping equipment)	5011	classified	0464
Camping equipment (excl.		Toy knives	
trailers, lighting equipment,		Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)	1389
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,		All other knives	
coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029	Use: Knives, not elsewhere	
		classified	0464
Knee boarding		Knobs	
Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel		Use: Cabinet or door hardware.....	1820
or equipment).....	1264	Kung fu	
Knee pads		Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel	
<i>If used for sports, use the</i>		or equipment).....	3257
<i>appropriate sport activity code.</i>			
<i>All other knee pads,</i>			
Use: Clothing accessories	1647		
Kneelers			
Use: Benches (excl. work benches)	0687		
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654		
Knife sharpeners			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Electric knife sharpeners	0240		
Nonelectric knife sharpeners	0421		
<i>If type of knife sharpener is not</i>			
<i>specifically identified,</i>			
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....	0444		
Knitting needles			
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.			
scissors, pins, needles and			
sewing machine accessories)	1671		

L**Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982****Lacquer***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960****Lacquer thinner***Use:* Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908****Lacrosse (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1215****Ladders***Choose among:*Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618**Step stools **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) **3262**Ladders, other or not specified **4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Lamp cords*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Heat or infrared lamps **1634**Sun lamps..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils 0964**Lamps***Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**Heat or infrared lamps **1634**Sun lamps **Do not report***If type of lamp is not specifically identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Landings*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.**Use:* Ramps or landings **1843****Lanterns***Choose among:*Flashlights or battery-powered
lanterns **0639**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Lapidary equipment..... 0533**Laser pointers 0562****Laser tag***Use:* Amusement attractions(including rides)..... **1293****Latex gloves***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Lather-heating devices***Use:* Electric heaters, notelsewhere classified..... **0388****Lathes, power 0805**

Laundry equipment*Choose among:*

Laundry baskets	0438
Laundry hampers.....	0672
Laundry presoaks	
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products	
(excl. spot removers, cleaning	
fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
Laundry tubs	
<i>Use:</i> Sinks (excl. faucets)	0648

Lavatories*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets)..... **0648****Lawn carts***Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425****Lawn darts***Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... **3290****Lawn furniture***Choose among:*

Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
Tables (excl. baby changing	
tables, billiard or pool tables and	
television tables or stands)	4057
<i>If type of lawn furniture is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other furniture	4013

Lawn mowers*Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers	
(walk-behind)	1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402
Riding power lawn mowers.....	1422
<i>If type of power lawn mower is</i>	
<i>not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Power lawn mowers, not specified..	1401
<i>If type of lawn mower is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Garden tractors	

Lawn trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered	
(excl. brushcutters)	1464
<i>If type of lawn trimmer or edger is</i>	
<i>not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment,	
not specified.....	1447

Lawn vacuums **1441**Leaf blowers **1461****Leaf catchers***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers
(attachments) **1431**Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered **1433****Leashes***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and
medicines)..... **1715**
Also consider:
 Baby harnesses**Lens cleaners***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine
oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**Lenses, contact..... **Do not report****Leotards***Use:* Day wear **1645****Letter openers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... **1650**Levels **0878**

Lids, canning
Use: Canning jars or lids 1136

Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)..... Do not report

Lifts
Choose among:
 Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands**0814**
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**
 Escalators **1890**
 Ski lifts
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3283**
 Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use:
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) 0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified..... **4041**

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Light timers
Use: Electric timers..... **0710**

Lighter fluids 0940

Lighters
Choose among:
 Cigarette or pipe lighters..... **1604**
 Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters..... **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified **1687**

Lighting equipment/lights*Choose among:*Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures **0628**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment .. **4039**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas

tree lights) **0627**Light fixture, electric, attached to wall
or ceiling*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging
lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**Light fixtures, electric, location
unspecified*Use:* Electric lighting equipment,
not specified **4041**Night-lights **1533**Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**

Trouble lights or extension work

lights **0877**Other electric lighting equipment **4039***If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,**Use:* Electric lighting equipment,
not specified **4041***If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Lighting equipment,
not specified **4042***Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding
devices** **0706****Lights, Christmas tree** **1711***Also consider:*Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)**Lime***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants **1445****Lines, fishing***Use:* Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223****Linens***Choose among:*

Bed linens

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**Table linens **0651****Liniments or rubbing compounds** **1915****Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5.)* **1927****Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks
or fittings***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gastanks or fittings **0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

Living rooms (fire)*Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Loading docks***Use:* Porches, balconies, openside floors or floor openings **1817**

Lockers	1726	Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
Locks		Luggage carriers	
Use: Padlocks, chain locks		Use: Dollies, handtrucks or	
or other locks	0707	luggage carriers	1680
Loft beds		Lumber/boards	
Use: Bunk beds	0661	<i>If being used in construction,</i>	
Log splitters	1457	Use: House repair or construction materials,	
Logs, non-wood		not elsewhere classified	1876
Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663	Otherwise	Do not report
Lotions, skin care		Lunch boxes or pails	1719
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>		Lye	0969
<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>			
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913		
Lotion or soap dispensers			
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not			
elsewhere classified	0428		
Loudspeakers			
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or			
accessories (excl. self-contained			
units)	0546		
Louvers			
Use: Window shades, venetian			
blinds or indoor shutters	0638		
LP gas (liquid propane) products			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Butane or LP gas meters.....	0623		
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor			
use)	3248		
Gas or LP heaters, other			
or not specified	0392		
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391		
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks			
or fittings	0131		
Lubricants	0913		

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends.....

0692

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets

Choose among:
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin,
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... **4004**
Lighted make-up mirror..... **1625**

Make-up, toy

Choose among:
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Mallets

Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1208**
Hammers **0827**
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manila folders

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes 1841

Marathon

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Marbles **1354**

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Marijuana

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils **1685**

Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)

..... **3257**

Masking tape

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks **1342**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches **1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified..... **1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers

(excl. jumpers, bouncers and

exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, spigots and

towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.

weight lifting and

gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or

doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity,

apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

pads) **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens **0651**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets **0132**

Mattresses*Choose among:*

- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**
- Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**
- Futons **4064**
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**
- Waterbeds or waterpillows **0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Also consider:

- Air mattresses

Mauls

- Use:* Hammers **0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

- Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Meat skewers

- Use:* Food skewers **0429**

Meat slicers

- Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469**

Mechanical bull

- Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... **1293**

Mechanical drawing toys

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Mechanical pencils

- Use:* Pens and pencils **1685**

Medical equipment, toy

- Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Medical thermometers.....Do not report**Medications***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

- Antihistamines **1928**
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**
- Aspirin substitutes **1930**
- Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**
- Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**
- Preparations containing iron salts **1916**
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**
- Other drugs or medications **1932**

If type of medication is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified **1929**

Also consider:

- Veterinary medicines

Medicine balls

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Medicine cabinets

- Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Merry-go-rounds*Choose among:*

- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
- Other playground equipment **3219**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112*Also consider:*

- Containers with key openers
- Pressurized containers
- Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881	Mills, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474
Metal or plastic molding sets 1319	Miniature Christmas tree lights Use: Christmas tree lights..... 1711 Also consider: Christmas decorations
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931	Minibikes, powered 5035 Also consider: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) Mopeds Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles Scooters/skateboards, powered
Metal, sheet If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise..... Do not report	Mirrors or mirror glass Choose among: Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... 4004 Lighted make-up mirrors..... 1625
Meters, utility Do not report	Miter saws, powered Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895
Methyl alcohol 0915	Mittens Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Methyl salicylates Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915	Mitts, oven Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436
Microphones See: Sound equipment	Mixers Choose among: Electric mixers..... 0231 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Microscopes Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529	Mixing bowls Choose among: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... 0435 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars) 1123
Microwave ovens 0264	
Micro-torches Choose among: Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... 1688 If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690 Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604 If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose</u> lighter or a <u>cigarette</u> lighter, Use: Lighters, not specified 1687	

Mobile/manufactured homes.....	1841	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244
Mobiles		Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Art mobiles		Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654	Mops	
Crib mobiles or crib gyms	1526	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and handicapped)		Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744	Toy mops	
Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)		Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021	Mosquito netting	
Modeling clay		Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029
Use: Molding compounds	1376	Moth balls	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	
Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)		Use: Pesticides	1926
Ceramics supplies or equipment		Motor boats	Do not report
Mold test kits		Motor scooters, licensed	Do not report
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921	Motor scooters, unlicensed	See: Scooters
Molding compounds	1376	Motorbikes	
Molding sets		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....	1319	Minibikes, powered	5035
Money		Mopeds or power-assisted cycles.....	3215
<i>Choose among:</i>		Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
Coins.....	1686	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Paper money	Do not report	All-terrain vehicles	
<i>If play money,</i>		Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Monitoring devices, crib	
Monitoring devices, crib		Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555

Motorcycles (model or toy)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy motorcycles See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)*Choose among:*

- Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail
 bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
 exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
 excl. dune buggies) **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of
 wheels not specified; excl.
 dune buggies) **3287**
 Go--arts **3259**
 Golf carts **1213**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
 classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
 Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
 Utility vehicles **5044**

Also consider:

- Scooters/skateboards, powered
 Snowmobiles

Motors, electric*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.**If motor is separate, use:*

- Electric motors (separate) **0819**

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1258**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories 5033***Also consider:*

- Bicycles and accessories
 (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps*Use: Animal traps 1432***Mouthwashes or mouth rinses***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Oral hygiene products 2640***Movie equipment***Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536***Moving walks 1891****Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

- Rotary power lawn mowers
 (walk-behind) **1448**
 Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**
 Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified 1401**If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Lawn mowers, not specified 1439**Also consider:*

Garden tractors

MP3 players*Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573***Mufflers***Choose among:*

- Mufflers (neck)
Use: Clothing accessories 1647
 Vehicle mufflers See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs*Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474***Mulch***Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023*

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered 1433

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
battery acids) 0936

Music boxes or chimes 1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not
battery operated or not specified 0566

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified 0566

*If instrument case is known to be for
electric instrument or a toy,*

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882

Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linen 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical..... Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks 4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020

Baby nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear 1645

O

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device Do not report

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath oils

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene **0963**

Lamp oils **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Openers, bottle..... 0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric **0213**

Can openers, manual **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)	2640	Outerwear	1646
Oral irrigators Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral irrigators.....	Do not report	Outlets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles.....	4061
Ornaments Choose among:		Oven-related products	
Artificial Christmas trees.....	1701	Oven cleaners.....	0942
Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....	1729	Cooking or roasting bags	
Christmas tree lights.....	1711	Choose among:	
Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712	Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights	1736	Paper bags.....	1128
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714	Hoods	
		Use: Fans.....	0380
		Broiler pans	
		Use: Metal cookware	0460
		Oven racks	
		See: Ovens	
Ottomans Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079	Oven cleaners	0942
Outdoor awnings or shutters	1808	Ovens	
Outdoor carpeting Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....	0613	Choose among:	
Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Outdoor furniture Choose among:		Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687	Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric.....	0216
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Microwave ovens	0264
Stools		Other ranges or ovens	0280
Choose among:		If type of oven is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281
Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025	Oxyacetylene torches Use: Cutting torches	0874
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079	Oxygen tanks	
Step stools	0620	Choose among:	
Stools, other or not specified	4080	Cutting torches.....	0874
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1275
If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture	4013		

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527

Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment) 5011

Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) 3256

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or
hot pads 0436

Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650

Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding 4054

Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads) 1542

Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1239

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories 0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... 1143

Diaper pails 1528

Lunch boxes or pails 1719

Toy pails

Use: Toys, not elsewhere
classified 1381

Paint ball guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners
(excl. turpentine) 0972

Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools..... 0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes 0887

*If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925**Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations 0652

Pajamas*Use:* Nightwear 1644**Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers 1125**Panelboards, circuit breakers,****ground fault circuit interrupters****or fuses 4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... 1892

Doors, other or not specified 1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)..... 1884

Plastic panels for doors or

windows 1854

Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885

Pans*Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware 0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers 0212

Deep fryers 0219

Frying pans or skillets 0222

Griddles..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots 0269

Waffle irons 0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers

and canners) 0460

Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) 0461

Pressure cookers or canners 0412

Slow cookers..... 0268

Other cookware..... 0465

*If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified 0466**Pants***Use:* Day wear 1645**Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear 1645**Paper bags..... 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils)..... 1650

Paper cups*Use:* Drinking glasses 0478**Paper cutters 1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

Paper money Do not report <i>If toy paper money,</i> <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i> 1381	Particleboard <i>Use: Wood paneling and</i> <i>particleboard</i> 1885
Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products <i>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</i> 1137	Partitions <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</i> 4056
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137	Party favors 1720
Paper shredders <i>Use: Business and office machines</i> 0571	Pasta makers <i>Use: Food processors</i> 0275
Paper towel holder <i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</i> 0428	Patios <i>Choose among:</i> <i>Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</i> 1817 <i>Floors or flooring materials</i> 1807
Paraffin <i>Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</i> 0463	Patio chairs <i>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs</i> 4016 <i>Also consider:</i> <i>Chairs</i>
Parallel bars <i>Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)</i> 1272	Patio heaters <i>Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured</i> 0394
Parasail or paraglider <i>If Motorized</i> Do not report <i>If non-motorized,</i> <i>Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i> 1200	Patio lights, fuel-burning <i>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment</i> 4060
Paring knives or parers <i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</i> 0464	Patio tables <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i> 4057
Parkas <i>Use: Outerwear</i> 1646	
Parking meter <i>Use: Public use equipment</i> 1738	

PCP (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555	Pendant watches Use: Watches.....	1622
Peashooters Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)	5001	Pendants Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels).....	3202	Penknives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Pedestals Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057	Pens and pencils.....	1685
Peelers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Pens, tear gas Use: Personal protection devices	1619
Peignoirs Use: Nightwear	1644	Pepper shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)	0474
Pellet guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)	1237	Perfume (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets		Personal protection devices.....	1619
Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves	3233	Personal watercraft, powered ...	Do not report
Pellets Use: BBs or pellets	1936	Pesticides (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)	1926
Pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Pet supplies Choose among: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....	1715
Pencil sharpeners Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650	Veterinary medicines	1914
		Pew Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
		Phonograph records	0530

Phonographs

Use: Record players
(self-contained units) **0563**

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and
electronic games)

Photographic chemicals **0926**

**Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)** **0536**

Piano

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or
battery operated or not specified **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery
operated..... **0565**

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Picks

Choose among:

Ice picks..... **0427**

Picks/pickaxes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Picnic baskets

Choose among:

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Wooden containers **1125**

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) **4057**

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames

or wall decorations **0652**

**Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations**..... **0652**

Piers **Do not report**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts,

fishing, pole vaults, playground

equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Pills

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Aspirin substitutes	1930
Preparations containing iron salts	1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931
--	------

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations

0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins	
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Pins (jewelry)	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616
Safety pins	1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)	1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)	1669

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes	1812
Flue pipes	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
Metal pipes	
Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Stovepipes	
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes of flues	0373

Pistols, toy See: **Toy weapons****Pitchers**

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants 0653

Plaster

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plastics

*If plastic parts or pieces are of
unknown or unspecified
origin.....*

Choose among:

Buckets or pails 1143

Plastic bags 1130

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Non-glass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) 1127

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is
not specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123

Plastic cups or glasses
Use: Drinking glasses..... 0478

Plastic curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or
shower curtains (fabric
or plastic) 0617

Plastic flatware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Plastic molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding
sets 1319

Plastic panels for doors or
windows 1854

Plastic wrapping products
(excl. plastic bags)..... 1131

Other specified plastic products 1145

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,
other than storm windows..... 1894

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) 1137

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3256

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Porches, balconies, open-side
floors or floor openings 1817

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses 1234

Play money

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures 1322

Play yards

Use: Playpens..... 1513

Players, record or tape*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) 0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547***Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244

Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)..... 1242

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246

Other playground equipment..... 3219

*If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,**Use: Playground equipment, not specified..... 3273***Playhouses***Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234***"Playing ball"***Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified 3236***Playpen pads***Use: Baby mattresses or pads 1542***Playpens 1513****Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857****Plugs (earplugs)***Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617***Plugs, wall***Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061***Plumbing pipes***Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Plungers***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Pneumatic door closers***Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820***Pocketbooks***Use: Clothing accessories 1647***Pocketknives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464***Pocket bikes***Use: Minibikes, powered..... 5035***Pocket watches***Use: Watches..... 1622***Podiums***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057***Pogo sticks..... 1310****Pokers***Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663***Pole vault***Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030*

Poles*Choose among:*

Fishing poles <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Playground poles <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment.....	3219
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865
Poles, festivity <i>Use:</i> Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714
Tent poles <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029

Polish*Choose among:*

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Floor waxes.....	0904
Furniture polishes or waxes.....	0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Nail polishes <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics.....	1913
Shoe polishes	0932
Other polishes.....	0958
<i>If type of polish is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Polishes, not specified.....	0959

Polishers*Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Rock polishers <i>Use:</i> Lapidary equipment.....	0533
Shoe polishers, electric.....	1613
Workshop polishers <i>Choose among:</i> Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
<i>If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,</i> <i>Use:</i> Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....	0899

Polo*Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1239
Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3276

Pom-poms

<i>Use:</i> Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons).....	3254
---	-------------

Ponchos

<i>Use:</i> Outerwear.....	1646
----------------------------	-------------

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1260

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) 3221

Built-in swimming pools 3251

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Portable swimming pools..... 5043

Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides) 3262

If swimming pool only described as wading
pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified..... 1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn 0212

Pop (soda) bottles/cans See: **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

**Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings** 1817

**Portable food or beverage
coolers** 3250

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools 1409

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is

a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game
equipment, use the code for that
activity. Otherwise, use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) 1865

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436

Potpourri..... See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers 0268

Pots*Choose among:*

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222

Griddles, electric..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers 0268

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) 0461

Other cookware 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Pottery supplies*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Potting soil*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Potty chairs*Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats 1535

Powder compacts*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Power plants*Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606*Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation

(e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for

residential power generation)

Power-operated products*Consult entry for specific product.***Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Power strips***Use:* Surge suppressors or power strips ... 4083**Power tools, other or not specified***Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified 0888

Powered riding toys..... 1330**Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues 0373

Preparations containing iron salts*(Code only for poisonings**to children under 5.)..... 1916***Prescription drugs..... See: Drugs**

Presoaks, laundry <i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
		<i>Also consider:</i> Pipes Tanks, fuel storage	
Presses, printing <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571	Propane-fueled products <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Pressure cookers or canners	0412	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Pressure washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified	0888	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Pressurized containers <i>Choose among:</i> Aerosol containers	1133	Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
<i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i>		Protection devices <i>Choose among:</i> Alarms <i>Choose among:</i> Burglar alarms.....	0704
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020	Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Printers, computer <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571	Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571	Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Probes, worm <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223	Ear plugs <i>Use:</i> Ear protection devices	1617
Processors, food	0275	Ear protection devices.....	1617
<i>Also consider:</i> Blenders		Eye protection devices.....	1607
Projectors	0549	Gas masks <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices	1618
		Goggles <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices	1607
		Mace <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
		Personal protection devices.....	1619
		Respiratory protection devices	1618
		Safety goggles <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices	1607
		Stun guns <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
		Tear gas guns or pens <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619

Pruning or trimming equipment**Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Other power pruning or trimming
equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or
trimming equipment is not
identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment
is not specifically identified as power
or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546****Public use items, not elsewhere****classified 1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1295**Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **3245**Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1279**Roller hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3245***If type of hockey puck is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified..... **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack
stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs 1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... **1326****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Pumps*Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....	1240
Bicycle pumps <i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Gasoline pumps <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980
Heat pumps	0365
Pumps, not elsewhere classified	1462
Swimming pool pumps <i>Use:</i> Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)	3262

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1207**

Also consider:

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Purifiers*Choose among:*

Air purifiers.....	0307
Water purifiers (appliances) <i>Use:</i> Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....	0125

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories

1647

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... **5019**

Q

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or
comforters..... **0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

Badminton (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **1269**
 Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**

*If type of racket is not
 specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or
 equipment), not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
 drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
 ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws..... **0843**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radio batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl.
 self-contained units)..... **0546**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Radios, not specified **0559**

Also consider:

Clock radios

Rafts **Do not report**

Rafts, toy

Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official
 life saving devices) **3279**

Railings

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**

Also consider:

Bathtubs or showers

Rails, bed

Use: Bed rails..... **4075**

Raincoats

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Ramps or landings	1843	Razors	
<i>Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.</i>		Nonelectric razors or shavers	1661
		Electric razors or shavers	1664
		<i>If type of razor is not specifically identified,</i>	
		<i>Use: Razors or shavers, not specified</i>	1667
		Reamers	0858
Range hoods		Rebar	
<i>Use: Fans</i>	0380	<i>If being used in construction,</i>	
		<i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
Range pads		<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
<i>Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ...</i>	0436		
		Receivers, stereo	
Ranges / Stoves		<i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ...</i>	0546
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278	Sound equipment	
Gas ranges or ovens	0279		
Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367		
Other ranges or ovens)	0280		
<i>If other type of range is not specifically identified,</i>		Receptacles	
<i>Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified</i>	0281	<i>Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles</i>	4061
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Microwave ovens		Recliner chairs	0670
Rat poison		Record cleaners	
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>		<i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ...</i>	0546
<i>Use: Pesticides</i>	1926		
		Record players	
Ratchet wrenches		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches</i>	0857	Record players (self-contained units)	0563
		Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546
Rattles, baby	1517	<i>If type of record player is not specifically identified,</i>	
		<i>Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ...</i>	0547
Razor blades			
<i>Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers</i>	1661		
Razor knives or cutters			
<i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades</i>	0836		

Recorders, tape*Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.... **0547****Recording tapes**..... **0531****Records, phonograph** **0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****Refrigerators** **0276****Refuse bins***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413****Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371****Registers, cash***Use:* Business and office machines **0571****Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)** **0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models** See: **Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable or stationery power tools..... **0809**Rust removers..... **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation**..... **4084****Respiratory protection devices** **1618****Retaining walls**..... **Do not report****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) **0569****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... **1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Riding toys*Choose among:*

- Non-wheeled riding toys,
unpowered (e.g., rocking or
bouncing horses) **1327**
- Powered riding toys **1330**
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles) **1398**

*If type of riding toy is not
specifically identified,*

- Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified **5005**

Also consider:

- Scooters
- Wagons

Rifles*Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**
- Toy rifles

Choose among:

- Toy caps, cap toys or
cap guns **5015**
- Toy guns with projectiles **1399**
- Other toy guns **5006**

*If type of toy gun is not
specifically identified,*

- Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

- BBs or pellets

Rinses, hair*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

- Use:* Cosmetics **1913**

Rinses, mouth*(Code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)*

- Use:* Oral hygiene products **2640**

Rings*Choose among:*

- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks
or rings **4055**
- Gymnastic rings
Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1272**
- Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**
- Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**
- Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings **1525**

Roasting bags*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**
- Paper bags **1128**
- Plastic bags **1130**

Roasting pans*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners) **0460**
- Nonmetal cookware (non-
electric) **0461**
- If type of roasting pan is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Robes

- Use:* Nightwear **1644**

Rock climbing

- Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1258**

Rock wall climbing

- Use:* Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified) **1200**

- Rocketry sets 1314**

Rockets		Rollers, paint	
Use: Fireworks.....	1313	Choose among:	
Also consider:		Manual paintbrushes or rollers	0925
Rockey sets		Powered painting equipment (incl.	
Toy weapons		sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887
		If not specified as <u>powered</u> , use:	
		Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....	0925
Rocking chairs	0671	Rolling pins	
Also consider:		Use: Kitchen gadgets,	
Recliner chairs		not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Rocking horses		Roofs	Do not report
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered			
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)	1327	Roofing materials)	
Also consider:		If being used in construction,	
Riding toys		Use: House repair or construction	
		materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Rock polishers or tumblers		Otherwise	Do not report
Use: Lapidary equipment.....	0533	Room deodorizers or fresheners	
Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)		Choose among:	
Use: Sport or recreational activity,		Liquid room deodorizers or	
not elsewhere classified	1200	fresheners	0973
Rods		Solid room deodorizers or	
Choose among:		fresheners	0974
Drapery or curtain rods,		If type of room deodorizer or freshener	
hooks or rings	4055	is not specifically identified,	
Lightning rods or arresters,		Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,	
antenna discharge units		not specified.....	0975
or grounding devices	0706	Room dividers or screens	
Rods or bars (metal)		Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	and shelves, not elsewhere	
Roller hockey (activity, apparel		classified	4056
or equipment)	5032	Rooms (fire)	
Roller skating (activity, apparel		Use: General home or room	
or equipment)	3216	involvement in fires	1866
Also consider:		Use this code only for home fires where	
In-line skating		<u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>	
Rollers, exercise		Rope ladders	
Use: Exercise equipment (excl.		Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078
weight lifting and gymnastic		Also consider:	
equipment).....	3277	Fire escape devices	

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string).....	0852	Rug cutters	Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Jump ropes		Rugs	<i>Choose among:</i>
Kites or kite string		Runners, throw rugs or doormats	
Mountain climbing		(excl. bathtub mats)	0612
Stretch cords or stretch straps		Room-sized, wall-to-wall or	
		outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....	0613
Rope swings		<i>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings).....</i>	3246	<i>Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified</i>	0676
		Rug shampooers.....	0114
Rotary cutters		Rug shampoos	
<i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....</i>	0836	<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners</i>	
		(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and	
Rotisseries	0241	toilet bowl products).....	0954
		Rulers	
Rotary tillers		<i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens</i>	
<i>Use: Power tillers or cultivators</i>		and pencils).....	1650
(not farm equipment)	1408	Runners, throw rugs or doormats	
		(excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
Routers, power.....	0804	Running	
		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Routers, wireless (computer)		Exercise (activity or apparel,	
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and</i>		<i>without equipment</i>) incl.	
electronic games)	0557	aerobics, stretching, walking,	
		jogging, running (excl. track	
Rubber bands		and field)	3299
<i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens</i>		Track and field (activity, apparel	
and pencils)	1650	or equipment; excl. jogging or	
		running for fitness)	5030
Rubbers		Runoff pipes	
<i>Use: Footwear</i>	1615	<i>Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		spouts or runoff pipes	1812
Waders		Rust preventatives.....	0961
Rubbing alcohol		Rust removers.....	0937
<i>(Code only for poisonings or</i>			
<i>chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>			
<i>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....</i>	1915		
Rubbing compounds			
<i>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....</i>	1915		
Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ...	3234		

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

Sabre saws 0864

Sacks See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239

Safes 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Safety pins..... 1554

Sail boats..... Do not report

Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Power sanders 0803

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*, use:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Sand pails, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... 0862

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Sanitizing preparations*Choose among:*

Ammonia, household.....	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations.....	0945
Toilet bowl products.....	0951

Satellite dishes*Use:* Outdoor antennas (separate) 0561**Saucepans***Choose among:*

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461

*If type of saucepan is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified 0466**Saucers***Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Saunas 1612*Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for
indoor use)

Savate*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257**Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... 0854**Saws***Choose among:*

Band saws	0842
Bench or table saws	0841
Chain saws	1411
Chop saws	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Circular saws	
<i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws	0832
Hacksaws.....	0894
Hand saws (unpowered).....	0830
Jigsaws	0875
Mitre saws, powered	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Portable circular power saws.....	0832
Radial arm saws	0843
Sabre saws	0864
Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Table or bench saws.....	0841
<i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified.....	0845

Scaffolding 1816**Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified 0464

Scales*Choose among:*

Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)	4068
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales).....	4066
Baby scales.....	1515

Scarves*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**School equipment**..... 2300**School laboratory chemicals**..... 0982

Science kits or toys

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors

Choose among:

Manual scissors 0420

Electric scissors 0232

If type of scissors is not specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... 0450

Also consider:

Manicuring devices

Sconces

Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463

Scoters

Choose among:

Scoters, unpowered..... 1329

Scoters/skateboards, powered 5042

If not specified as powered, use:

Scoters, unpowered..... 1329

Also consider:

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

Scouring products

Choose among:

Scouring cleansers

Use: Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Scrapers

Choose among:

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice

removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere

classified 0464

If type of scraper is not specified,

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens

Choose among:

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and

projectors) 0536

Window screens..... 1828

Screwdrivers 0828

Screws

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Also consider:

Snorkeling

Scythes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Sealants*Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
- Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Seam rippers

- Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Seasonal decorations (excl.**Christmas decorations) 1714***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**
- Bathtub seats
- Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074**
- Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**
- Infant seats
- Use:* Other baby carriers **1549**
- Seats, not specified
- Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074**
- Also consider:*
 - Chairs
 - Jumpers, baby

Security barriers

- Use:* Window or door security barriers..... **1888**
- Also consider:*
 - Fences or fence posts

Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430**Seesaws or teeterboards 1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103***Also consider:*

- Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... **1818****Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products..... **1114****Service stations, toy***Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes ... **5018****Serving bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671****Sewing kits***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671****Sewing machines or accessories 0112****Sewing machines, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020****Sewing needles***Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)..... **1669****Shades***Choose among:*

- Lamp shades See: **Lighting Equipment**
- Window shades
- Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Shampoos, rug **0114**

Shampoos

Choose among

Hair shampoos

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Carpet or upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**

Shapers, power **0808**

Sharpeners, knife

Choose among:

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not
specifically identified,

Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified **0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**

Electric razors or shavers **1664**

If type of shaver is not
specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified **1667**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere
classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop

tools **0881**

Pruning or trimming

equipment See: **Pruning, etc.**

Scissors

Choose among:

Electric scissors **0232**

Manual scissors **0420**

If type of scissors is not
specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:

Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Electric sheets

Use: Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

Rubber sheets

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room

dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified **4056**

Shingles

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)*Choose among:*Riding toy ships See: **Riding Toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Shirts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539****Shoe polishers, electric 1613****Shoe polishes 0932****Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear **1615****Shopping cart covers***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679****Shorts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030****Shovels***Choose among:*Other unpowered garden tools **1403**Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020****Shower chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617****Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures*Choose among:*Glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0609**Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0610***If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... **4030****Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots **0699****Shredders, leaf or grass***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433****Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers..... **0469****Shrubs, live..... Do not report**

Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3261	Silver polishes <i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Shutters <i>Choose among:</i> Outdoor awnings or shutters	1808	Silverware <i>Use:</i> Flatware (excl. knives).....	0417
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....	0638	Sinks <i>Choose among:</i> Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648
Shuttlecocks <i>Use:</i> Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)	3222	Toy sinks <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Sickles <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Sizing <i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952
Sidewalks	Do not report	Skateboards <i>Choose among:</i> Skateboards	1333
Siding materials <i>If being used in construction, Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876	Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report	Skating <i>Choose among:</i> Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3255
Signs <i>Choose among:</i> Traffic signs	Do not report	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3297
Other signs (excl. traffic signs) <i>Use:</i> Public use items, not elsewhere classified	1738	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3216
Signal flares <i>Use:</i> Flares	1718	<i>If type of skating is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified.....	3217
Silica gel <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921	<i>Also consider:</i> Hockey	
Sills <i>Choose among:</i> Door sills or frames.....	1878	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)	3203
Window sills or frames.....	1870	Skewers <i>Use:</i> Food skewers	0429

Skids/pallets Use: Wooden containers	1125	Sky diving (activity, apparel or equipment).....	Do not report
Ski boarding Use: Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)	5031	Slacklining Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Skiing Choose among: Grass skiing Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Slacks Use: Day wear	1645
Jet skiing.....	Do not report	Sledgehammers Use: Hammers.....	0827
Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3283	Sleds	1217
Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment).....	5031	Also consider: Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans	
Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1264	Sleeping bags	3252
Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3283	Sleepwear Use: Nightwear	1644
Ski lift Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3283	Also consider: Clothing	
Skillets Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460	Slicers, food Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469
Electric frying pans or skillets	0222	Also consider: Food processing machines	
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461	Slide projectors or viewers Use: Projectors	0549
If type of skillet is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified	0466		
Skin care products (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913		
Skirts Use: Day wear	1645		

Slides*Choose among:*Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)..... **1242**Swimming pool slides **1277**

Water slides

*Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) **3295**Water slides, other and not specified..... **3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Sliding glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors withglass panels..... **1892****Slingshots or sling-propelled toys** **1352****Slipcovers**..... **0650****Slippers***Use:* Footwear **1615****Slips***Use:* Day wear **1645****Slot machines***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) **1733****Slow cookers**..... **0268****Smelling salts***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications..... **1932****Smoke alarms***Use:* Fire or smoke alarms **0702****Smoking materials***(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current *product code* **5555****Sneakers***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear..... **1615****Snorkeling***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... **3274***Also consider:*

Scuba diving

Snow blowers..... See: **Snow throwers****Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)** **5031****Snow boating***Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3247****Snow disks** **1274***Also consider:*

Sleds

Snow boarding

Toboggans

Snow shovels*Choose among:*Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)** **3283***Also consider:*

Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers..... **1406**

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1299	Soda bottles/cans <i>Choose among:</i> Soft drink <u>bottles</u> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass soft drink bottles 1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 <i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Bottles or jars, not specified</i> 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....</i> 1112
Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1290	Sofa beds <i>Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds</i> 0680
Snowshoes <i>Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....</i>	3283	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679
Snowsuits <i>Use: Outerwear.....</i>	1646	Soft drink containers <i>Choose among:</i> Soft drink <u>bottles</u> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass soft drink bottles 1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 <i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Bottles or jars, not specified</i> 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....</i> 1112
Soap dishes <i>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....</i>	0611	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
Soap or lotion dispensers <i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</i>	0428	5034 <i>Also consider:</i> Baseball
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983	Softeners <i>Choose among:</i> Fabric softeners <i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</i> 0952 Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125
<i>Also consider:</i> Detergents		
Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)	1267	
Sockets, electrical <i>Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles</i>	4061	
Socks/Sox <i>Use: Day wear</i>	1645	

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems

Choose among:
Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
Other water heaters **0133**

Solar Panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation..... **4084**

Soldering equipment

Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment,
not specified..... **0859**

Also consider:
Cutting torches
Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . **1394**

Solvents

Choose among:
Gasoline..... **0910**
Kerosene **0963**
Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
Turpentine..... **0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically
identified,
Use: Solvents, other or
not specified..... **0984**

Sound equipment

Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios **0545**
Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
Record players (self-contained
units) **0563**
Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546**
Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**
Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment **0573**

If type of radio is not
specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

If type of sound equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment,
not specified..... **0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation
materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear **1645**

Space heaters

Choose among:
Electric space heaters
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
Portable (electric) heaters..... **0348**
Electric heaters, not else-
where classified **0388**

Gas space heaters
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified **0392**

Other space heaters
Choose among:
Coal or wood burning stoves **0367**
Kerosene or oil heaters..... **0399**

If type of space heater is not
specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified..... **0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... **5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas **0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**
See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing..... **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified..... **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib*Choose among:*Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Portable cribs..... **1529***If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545****Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Sprinklers***Choose among:*Garden hoses, nozzles
or sprinklers **1414**Fire sprinklers **0713****Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity, apparel or equipment) 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns..... **5006****Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided
floors **1817****Staging***Use:* Scaffolding..... **1816****Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960****Stairs***Choose among:*Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) **1842**Pull-down or folding stairs..... **1840***If type of stairs are not specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) **1842****Stakes***Choose among:*Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals)..... **1413**

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029****Standards (posts)***If the standard is part of sports
or game equipment, use code
for that activity; otherwise use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) **1865****Stands***Choose among:*Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack
stands **0814**

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and
projectors)..... **0536**Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas
tree, screen and television stands)*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**Television stands or tables **0519**

Tree stands (hunting)

Use: Scaffolding **1895**

Staple guns Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834	Steam irons Use: Clothing irons..... 0277
Staples or staplers Choose among: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650 Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834	Steam pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374
Starches, laundry Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952	Steam tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057
Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers) Use: Baby exercisers..... 1520 Also consider: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby walkers Infant and toddler play centers	Steel wool Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480
Stationery Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137	Stepladders (excl. step stools)..... 0618
Statues Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654	Steps See: Stairs
Steak knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Stepper bike or elliptical bike Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) 5040
Steamers Choose among: Carpet steamers Use: Rug shampooers 0114 Clothes steamers..... 0255 Facial steamers Use: Saunas 1612 Steam cleaners, other or not stated Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482 Wallpaper steamers..... 0971	Step stools..... 0620
Steam baths Use: Saunas 1612	Stereo equipment Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or Accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 Also consider: Cabinets Sound equipment
	Sterilizers, home use 1511
	Stethoscopes, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020
	Stickball Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Stilts **1349**

Stockings

Use: Day wear **1645**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Step stools **0620**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

If type of stool is not specifically identified

Use: Stools, other or not specified..... **4080**

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops **0434**

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds..... **1887**

Storage tanks, fuel

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Storm doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**

Doors, other or not specified..... **1893**

Storm windows **1826**

Stove pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.... **0436**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-

pipes or flues..... **0373**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Stoves

Choose among:

Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Ranges /stoves, kitchen..... See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of stove is not specifically identified,

Use

Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Straight ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Strainers <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Stripping, weather <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
		<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802	Strollers <i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i> Stretch cords or stretch straps		Baby strollers	1522
Straws, drinking	0443	Doll strollers <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)	3245	Stud drivers <i>Use:</i> Nail guns or stud drivers.....	0882
<i>Also consider:</i> Roller hockey		Studio couches <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches	0679
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886	Stuffed animals <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..	1394
Stretching exercises <i>Use:</i> Exercise (activity and apparel <i>without equipment</i>); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....	3299	Stun guns <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
String <i>Choose among:</i>		Styrofoam	See: Plastics
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)	0852	Sugar bowls <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)	0474
Kites or kite string	1309	Suitcases or suit bags <i>Use:</i> Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
<i>Also consider:</i> Stretch cords or stretch straps		Suits <i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
Stripping products <i>Choose among:</i>		Sulfuric acid <i>Use:</i> Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)	0936
Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)	0972		
Wallpaper scrapers <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464		
Wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954		
<i>Also consider:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified			

Sump pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Water polo Water skiing
Sun lamps..... Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Infrared lamps	Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938
Sunglasses Use: Eye protection devices 1607	Swimming pool slides 1277
Supports, Christmas tree Use: Christmas tree stands or supports 1712 <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations	Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)..... 3262
Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1261	Swimming pools <i>Choose among:</i> Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) 3221 Built-in swimming pools 3251 Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools 5043 Portable swimming pools 5043 Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)..... 3262 <i>If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,</i> Use: Portable swimming pools 5043 <i>If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Swimming pools, not specified 1284 <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Swimming pool slides
Surge suppressors or power strips..... 4083	Swimsuit or bathing suit Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274
Suspenders Use: Clothing accessories 1647	Swings <i>Choose among:</i> Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246 Baby swings, portable (for home use) 1553
Swabs Do not report	
Swaddlers, infant Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008	
Sweaters Use: Day wear 1645	
Sweepers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric brooms 0116 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480 Vacuum cleaners 0115	

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Swizzle sticks

Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) **4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:
Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Syringes or hypodermic

needles Do not report

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Table linens 0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands 0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws 0841

Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269

Tablets (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts 1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches 0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Tanks, fuel storage*Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Tanning booths/beds Do not report**Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) 0556***Also consider:*

- Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**
Electric heat tapes **0390**
First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Recording tapes **0531**
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Tar preparations*If being used in construction,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Tar removers*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931****Tarpaulins 1741****Tattoos***Choose among:*

- Tattoo needle **Do not report**
Tattoo ink **Do not report**
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

T-ball*Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. softball) **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

- Unpowered coffee makers or
teapots **0405**
Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
*If type of teapot is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified..... **0452**
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens*Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards **1243****Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings..... **1525****Telephone booths***Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738**

Telephones or telephone accessories 0550	Test tubes <i>Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124</i>
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) 1276
Television tables or stands 0519	Texting <i>Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550</i>
Television-radio combinations <i>Use: Televisions 0572</i>	Thermal containers <i>Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102</i>
Televisions 0572	Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803 <i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
Television wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use: Television tables or stands..... 0519</i>	Thermometers <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers Do not report Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... 0477
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 3284	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... 0340
Tents, play <i>Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures 1322</i>	Thimbles <i>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671</i>
Tents or tent stakes <i>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029</i>	Thinners, paint <i>Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) 0908</i> <i>Also consider:</i> Turpentine
Terraces <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... 1884 Floors or flooring materials 1807	
Terrariums <i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413</i> <i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
Testing equipment, electrical 0815	

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419****Tile cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

Consult entry for the type of unlicensed vehicle the tire was on.

If tire was on a car, van

or truck **Do not report**

If tire was not on

a vehicle **Do not report**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) 0234

Tobacco

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Toboggans **1273**

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds **4082**

Toilet

bowl products **0951**

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Toilets	0649	Toothbrushes	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Camping equipment (excl.		Nonelectric toothbrushes	Do not report
trailers, lighting equipment,		Electric toothbrushes or oral	
sleeping bags, coolers,		irrigators	Do not report
stoves and heaters)		<i>If not specified as electric, use:</i>	
Potty chairs (child) or training seats		Nonelectric toothbrushes	Do not report
 		Toothbrush holders	
Tombstones or grave markers..	Do not report	<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures	
 		or accessories; excl. enclosures,	
Tool racks		faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings.....	0854	 	
 		Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks	0431
Tool sheds	1887	 	
 		Tops (clothing)	
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835	<i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
Tools		 	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Tops or spinning toys	
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Fireplace tools		 	
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	0663	Torches	
Toy tools		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,		Cutting torches.....	0874
housewares and appliances	5020	Flashlights or battery-powered	
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool	lanterns	0639
<i>If specified <u>power workshop tool</u></i>		Lighting torches	
<i>is not listed elsewhere,</i>		<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting	
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary		equipment	4060
power tools	0809	Torches, not specified.....	0890
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u></i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>		Soldering equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop		Welding equipment	
tools	0881	 	
Yard or garden tools	See: Specific tool	Toupées	
<i>If the specified <u>power garden</u></i>		<i>Use:</i> Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
<i>tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>		 	
<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools.....	1409	Tow chains	
<i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u></i>		<i>Use:</i> Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885
<i>tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>		 	
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden		Towel dispensers	
tools	1403	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool</i>		Kitchen gadgets	0428
<i>or workshop tool or not specified</i>		Public use equipment	1738
<i>if it is a powered or manual tool,</i>		 	
<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified	0893	Towel racks or bars	0657

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Towels or cloths **0666**

Toy boxes or chests **1353**

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified **1381**

Building sets..... **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified **1381**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds..... **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy	1347
Balls, other or not specified.....	5016
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets	1345
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures	1322
Clacker balls	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)	1325
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Push toys <i>Use:</i> Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys	See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)	1365

*If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.**If type of toy does not have its own code,**Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified

If type of toy is not specifically identified,

Use: Toys, not specified

Also consider:

- Games
- Party favors

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030

Also consider:

- Exercise

Tracks, toy

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Tractors (vehicle)

Choose among:

Farm tractors	Do not report
Garden tractors.....	1405
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

Tractors (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy tractors.....	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021

Traffic lights **Do not report**

Traffic signs..... **Do not report**

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....

Trailers

Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.

Choose among:

Trailer, horse <i>Use:</i> Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels).....	Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn <i>Use:</i> Animal induced injury	Do not report
Trailer, not specified <i>Use:</i> Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels).....	Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper <i>Use:</i> Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels).....	Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower <i>Use:</i> Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor <i>Use:</i> Garden tractors	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified <i>Use:</i> Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels).....	Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle <i>Use:</i> Baby carriers, bicycle mounted	1531
<i>Also consider:</i> Manufactured/Mobile homes	1841

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats

139

Trains (models or toys)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines 1233*Also consider:*

- Gymnastics

Transmission fluids or sealers

- Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Transmitters

- Use:* Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Transparent tapes

- Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Trapdoors

- Use:* Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Traps*Choose among:*

- Animal traps **1432**
 Insect traps, powered **1460**

Trash bags*Choose among:*

- Paper bags **1128**
 Plastic bags **1130**

If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified **1144**

Trash baskets or cans

- Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Also consider:

- Trash compactors

Trash compactors 0252**Trays***Choose among:*

- Trays (excl. food warmers) **0432**
 Food warmers **0221**

Treadmills, exercise*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight

- lifting or gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Treehouses or playhouses 1234**Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights..... **1711***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**
 Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Trees, live Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas 1701***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations

Trellises*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening

- supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Tricycles*Choose among:*

- Tricycles (children's) **1301**
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)..... **3202**

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers **1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment*Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Other power pruning or trimming
equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... **1456***Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment
is not specifically identified as power
or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447****Tripod***Use:* Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536****Trivets***Use:* Potholders, oven mittsor hot pads..... **0436****Trophies***Use:* Knickknacks, statues,vases or urns **0654****Trouble lights or extension****work lights** **0877****Trousers***Use:* Day wear **1645****Trowels***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403****Trucks** **Do not report****Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*Riding toy trucks See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Trunks***Use:* Footlockers **0693****Tubes***Choose among:*

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs) **0627**Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**Inner tubes (not used in snow or
water tubing activity)*Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) **3279****Tubing (activity)***Choose among:*Snow tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1299**Water tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3200****Tubs (bathtubs)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers(incl. fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... **0611****Tumblers, rock***Use:* Lapidary equipment..... **0533****Tuners (stereo components)***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)... **0546**

Tunnels, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures	1322	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036
Turbines, wind (for residential power generation) <i>Use:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....	4084	Typewriters <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	0571
Turf, artificial	1857		
Turkey fryers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric turkey fryers <i>Use:</i> Deep fryers, electric.....	0219		
Nonelectric turkey fryers <i>Use:</i> Other cookware.....	0465		
<i>If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Other cookware.....	0465		
Turpentine	0933		
<i>Also consider:</i> Paint removers			
TVs <i>Use:</i> Televisions	0572		
TV tables or stands	0519		
TV tray tables <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers).....	0432		
TV wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands.....	0519		
Tweezers <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices	1659		
Two-way radios, amateur.....	0545		
Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	Do not report		

U

Umbrellas	1660	Utensils, kitchen	
		<i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</i>	0428
Underground sprinklers		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers</i>	1414	Tableware and accessories	
Underwear		Utility lighters	
<i>Use: Day wear</i>	1645	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Uneven parallel bars		Multi-purpose lighters	
<i>Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)</i>	1272	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment)	1283	Electric multi-purpose lighters.....	1689
Uniforms		Fuel multi-purpose lighters micro-torches	1688
<i>For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.</i>		<i>If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>If uniform is not sports apparel, use:</i>		<i>Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified</i>	1690
Day wear.....	1645	Cigarette or pipe lighters.....	1604
Upholstered chairs		<i>If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose lighter</u> or a <u>cigarette lighter</u>,</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Lighters, not specified</i>	1687
Recliner chairs.....	0670	Utility knives	
Rocking chairs	0671	<i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades</i>	0836
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Utility meters	Do not report
Upholstery shampoos		Utility pipes	
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	0954	<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374
Urns		Utility vehicles	5044
<i>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</i>	0654	<i>Also consider:</i>	
		All terrain vehicles	

V

Vacuum cleaners	0115	Vases Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Vacuum containers	1102	Vaults Use: Safes	0709
Vacuums, lawn	1441	Vegetable brushes Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Vacuums, swimming pool Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)	3262	Vehicles, motorized (two wheels) Choose among: Minibikes, powered	5035
Vanity cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles.....	3215
Vans	Do not report	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036
Vaporizers	0305	Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels) Choose among: All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)	3285
Also consider: Humidifiers		All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....	3286
Varnish removers Choose among: Chemical varnish removers Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....	0972	All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
Powered paint removers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
Varnish thinners Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)	0908	Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Varnishes Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	Go-carts	3259
		Golf carts.....	1213
		Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
		Utility vehicles	5044
		Also consider: Scooters/skateboards, powered Snowmobiles	

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)..... 1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638**Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371**Vests***Use:* Day wear 1645**Veterinary medicines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* 1914**VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes 0531**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) 0576**Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)..... 1610**Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536**Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)..... 0576****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes 0531**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557**Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors 0549**Vises or workshop clamps 0879****Vitamins***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1931
Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Other drugs or medications	1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062**Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment 0815

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Use: Children's wagons **1328**

Also consider:

Carts

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Walks / walkways, moving..... **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Retaining walls..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

Warmers*Choose among:*Bottle warmers..... 1510
Food warmers..... 0221**Washcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere
classified 0888**Washes, mouth***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products 2640**Washing machines***Choose among:*Washing machines, other or
not specified..... 0140
Wringer washing machines 0102*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other
or not specified 0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648**Waste containers, trash baskets
or refuse bins 0413****Watches 1622****Water, hot 1934****Water boarding***Use:* Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1264**Water coolers***Choose among:*Drinking fountains 0136
Air conditioners 0381**Water fountains***Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains 1466
Drinking fountains 0136**Water guns***Use:* Other toy guns 5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters) 0119
Faucet water heaters 0236
Gas water heaters 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242
Other water heaters 0133*If type of water heater is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134**Water irrigators, teeth***Use:* Electric toothbrushes or
oral irrigators **Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Water polo (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances)..... 0125**Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1264**

Water slides

Choose among:

- Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) **3295**
- Water slides, not elsewhere classified **3293**

Also consider:

- Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)..... 0125

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) 1365

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200

Water wings, rings or floats

- Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Waterbed heaters

- Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Watercraft, personal powered Do not report

Waterproofing compounds

Choose among:

- Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**
- Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
 - Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Water-cooled fans

- Use:* Air conditioners **0381**

Wax candles or paraffin

- Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**

Wax paper

- Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Wax removers, floor

- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Waxers

- Use:* Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

Waxes

Choose among:

- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**
- Floor waxes **0904**
- Furniture polishes or waxes **0905**

Weapons

Choose among:

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
- Guns or other firearms **3224**
- Guns, not specified **3253**
- Stun guns
 - Use:* Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**
- Toy bows or arrows **1338**
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**
- Toy guns with projectiles **1399**
- Other toy guns **5006**
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Weather stripping*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Wedges***Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403***Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Powered string trimmers

*Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464**If type of weed cutter is not specifically
identified,**Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... 1447***Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides 1926***Weight lifting (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3265****Welding equipment 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Wet suits*Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425****Wheelchairs..... Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric*Use: Wheelchairs..... Do not report***Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor
use)***Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) 0611**Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381***Wicker baskets***Choose among:*Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified..... 1145

Wooden containers 1125

*If type of wicker basket is not
specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified 1141***Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... 1605****Winches***Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... 0814***Wind sock***Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features 1465***Wind turbines (for residential power
generation)***Use: Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation 4084***Windbreakers***Use: Outerwear..... 1646***Window fans***Use: Fans..... 0380*

Windows*Choose among:*

- Windows or window glass, other
than storm windows **1894**
Storm windows **1826**

Also consider:

- Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers

Window screens 1828**Window or door security barriers 1888****Window shades, venetian blinds
or indoor shutters 0638****Window sills or frames 1870****Wind-powered heating systems***Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
Other water heaters **0133**

Windshield wiper fluids Do not report**Windsurfing***Use:* Surfing (activity, apparel
or equipment) **1261****Windup or battery-operated toys***If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy. Otherwise,**Use:* Toys, not specified **1395****Wine bottles***Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122****Wintergreen, oil of***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Wipes, baby***(Code only for poisonings and
chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* First-aid equipment (excl.
medications) **1710****Wire cutters***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857****Wire or wiring systems***Choose among:*

- Electrical wire or wiring systems
(excl. panelboards, receptacles or
interrupters) **4062**
Extension cords **0685**
Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... **4081**

*If none of the above and wire is being used
as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials,
not otherwise classified **1876***Otherwise,**Use:* Wire, not specified **0837****Woks***Choose among:*

- Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**
Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers
and canners) **0460**

*If type of wok is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified **0466****Wood burning kits 1362***Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard 1885**Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Wood splitter Use: Log splitter.....	1457	Worm probes Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....	3223
Wood-burning stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367	Wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Also consider: Grills Stovepipes		Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)	1270
Wooden containers	1125	Wringer washing machines	0102
Wooden pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Wristwatches Use: Watches.....	1622
Work benches Use: Workshop furnishings.....	0854		
Work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877		
Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833		
Also consider: Automotive chemicals School laboratory chemicals Other chemicals			
Workshop furnishings	0854		
Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool If specified <i>power workshop tool</i> is not listed elsewhere, use: Other portable or stationary power tools	0809		
If the specified <i>manual workshop</i> tool is not listed elsewhere, use: Other manual workshop tools.....	0881		
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified	0893		
Workshop staplers Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers	0834		

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools 1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) 3299

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware 0465

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails 4075

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abscess		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53	Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Allergic reaction		Use: Anoxia	*65
Choose among:		Cardiac arrest	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning	*68	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Cell damage	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cellulitis	
Amnesia		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choking	
Amputation	50	Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
Anoxia	*65	Closed head injury	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Use: Anoxia	*65	Concussion	52
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Conjunctivitis	74
Avulsion	72	Contact allergy (e.g. rash)	
Blunt head injury		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Contusions, abrasions	53
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Crushing	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Degloving injury	
Burns		Use: Avulsion	72
Choose among:		Dental injury	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	Derangement, internal (knee)	
Electrical burn	46	Use: Dislocation	55
Friction burn		Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Dislocation	55
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		

Diagnosis	Code
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock	*67
Electrocution Use: Electric shock	*67
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide) Use: Poisoning	*68
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body	56
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62

Diagnosis	Code
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65
Insect bite Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee) Use: Dislocation	55
Internal derangement (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Meniscal Injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Nerve damage	61

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Neuropathy Use: Nerve damage	61	Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain	64
Nursemaid's elbow Use: Dislocation.....	55	Skin tear Use: Avulsion	72
Otitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia..... *65 (Also enter FMV code)	
Paresthesia Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Perforated eardrum Use: Internal organ injury	62	Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Poisoning	*68	Sprain or strain	64
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Strangulation Use: Anoxia	*65
Puncture	63	Subluxation Use: Dislocation	55
Punctured eardrum Use: Puncture	63	<i>If cervical subluxation</i>	71
Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn.....	73	Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Radiculopathy Use: Nerve damage	61	Suffocation Use: Anoxia	*65
Rash Use: Dermatitis	74	Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i>	*68	Tendon injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Tooth loss or chipping Use: Dental injury.....	60
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury	62	Torticollis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Sciatica Use: Nerve damage	61	Trauma (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Urticaria Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Shock, electric	*67		

Diagnosis.....Code

Welding burn

Use: Radiation burn.....73

Whiplash

Use: Strain or sprain.....64

Other injury diagnosis

Use: Other/Not Stated71

Injury diagnosis not stated

Use: Other/Not Stated71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

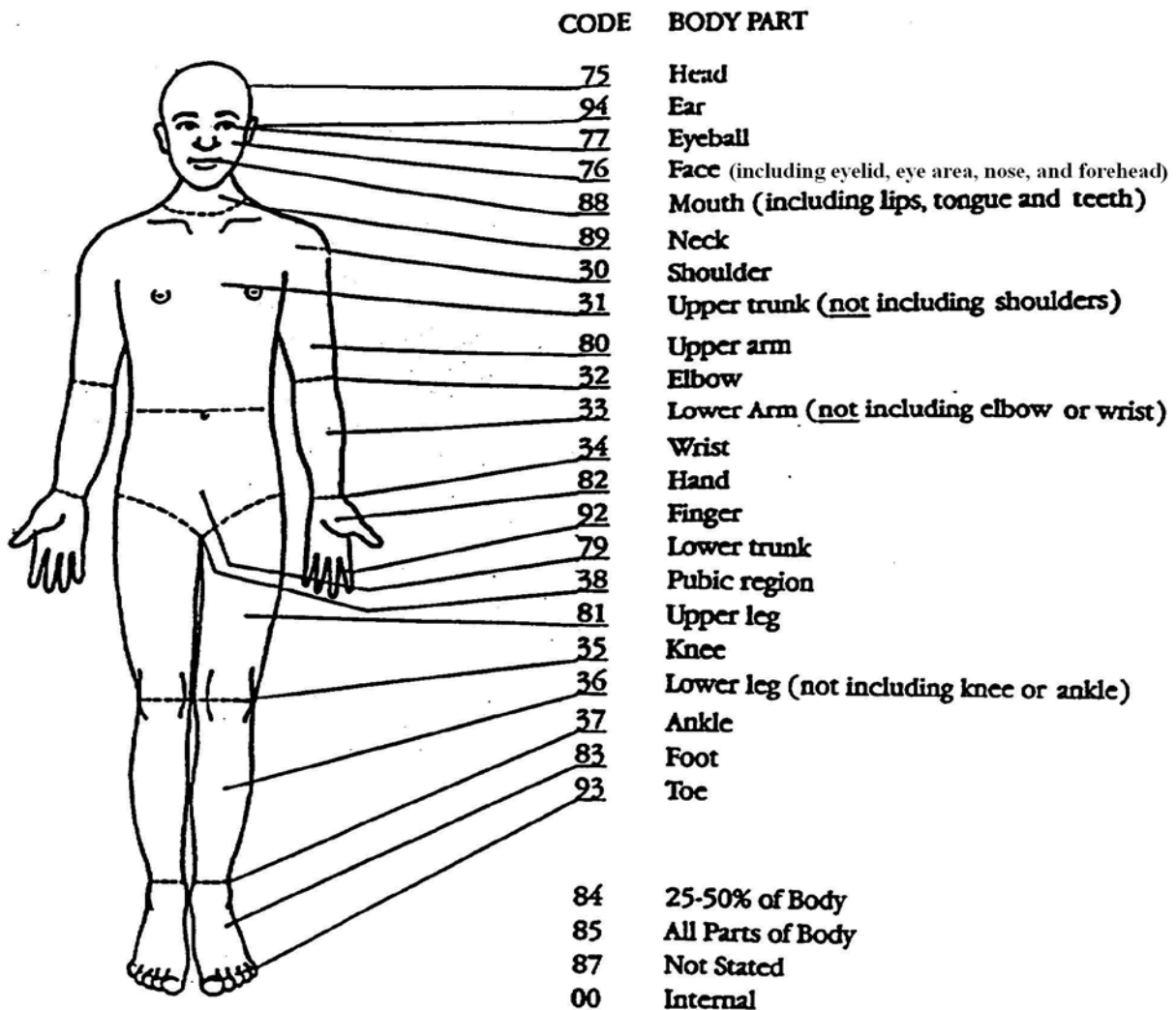
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Chest	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Achilles tendon		Chin	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)	36	Use: Face	76
Ankle	37	Clavicle	
Antecubital fossa		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Elbow.....	32	Collarbone	
Anus		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower trunk	79	Colon	
Arm		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Choose among:		Coccyx	
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Use: Lower trunk	79
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Diaphragm	
Elbow	32	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Wrist.....	34	Ear	94
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Elbow	32
Armpit		Esophagus	
Use: Upper trunk	31	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Back		Eyeball	77
Choose among:		Eyebrow	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Use: Face	76
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Eyelid	
Shoulder.....	30	Use: Face	76
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Face	76
Bladder		Femur	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper leg	81
Brain		Femoral Neck	
Use: Head.....	75	Use: Lower trunk	79
Buttocks		Fibula	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Lower leg	36
Calf		Finger	92
Use: Lower leg.....	36	Flank or side	
Cervical		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Use: Neck	89		
Cheek			
Use: Face.....	76		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Foot (metatarsal).....	83	Lip	
Forearm		Use: Mouth	88
Use: Lower arm	33	Liver	
Forehead		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Face.....	76	Lower arm (ulna, distal radius).....	33
Genitals		Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Use: Pubic region	38	Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Groin		Lumbar	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Lower trunk	79
Hand (metacarpal)	82	Lung	
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Heart		Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Metatarsal (foot)	83
Heel		Mouth	88
Use: Foot	83	Neck (C-spine).....	89
Hip		Nose	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Face	76
Humerus		Pelvis	
Use: Upper arm	80	Use: Lower trunk	79
Intestine		Pubic region	38
Use: Lower trunk	79	Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
Jaw		Use: Toe	93
Use: Face.....	76	Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
Kidney		Use: Finger.....	92
Use: Upper trunk	31	Radius	
Knee (patella)	35	Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist).....	33
Knuckles		Rectum	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk	79
Finger	92	Rib	
Hand.....	82	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Leg		Scalp	
Choose among:		Use: Head	75
Upper leg (femur)	81		
Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	36		
Knee.....	35		
Ankle	37		
If not specified, use Lower leg.....	36		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Scapula		Toe (phalanges)	93
<i>Use:</i> Shoulder	30	Tongue	
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)		<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Trachea	
Shin		<i>Use:</i> Neck.....	89
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	Trapezius	
Shoulder	30	<i>Use:</i> Shoulder	30
Spine		Ulna	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Lower arm.....	33
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31	Uvula	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Shoulder.....	30	Upper arm (humerus)	80
Neck (cervical).....	89	Upper leg (femur)	81
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31
Spleen		Wrist	34
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	All parts of body	85
Sternum		25% - 50% of body	84
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Over 50% of body	
Stomach		<i>Use:</i> All parts of body.....	85
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Body part not stated	87
Teeth			
<i>Use:</i> Mouth.....	88		
Thoracic			
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31		
Thigh			
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg.....	81		
Throat			
<i>Use:</i> Neck	89		
Tibia			
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36		
Tibial plateau			
<i>Use:</i> Knee	35		

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE, APARTMENT, ETC.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Eskimo Indian	Indian Alaskan
Alaskan Indian	Eskimo	Indian* [from N. America]	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.